

Jaquar now  
also brings you the  
**magic of light**

**Jaquar**

BATH + LIGHT



To learn more about our  
complete range of lighting and  
bathroom products, please  
visit [www.jaquar.com](http://www.jaquar.com)

# BATH MEETS LIGHT



# 46

## FAUCETS

Go Green 10  
 New Arrivals 12  
 Colour Finishes 31 | Arc 40  
 Queen's Prime 42  
 Continental Prime 46  
 Kubix Prime 49  
 Opal Prime 53  
 Ornamix Prime 57  
 Alive 61 | Lyric 64 | Aria 68  
 Fonte 72 | D'Arc 76  
 Vignette Prime 80  
 Fusion 84 | Solo 89  
 Queen's 95 | Florentine 98  
 Clarion 106 | Continental 109  
 Sensor Taps 113  
 Blush Sensor 116  
 New Age Pressmatic 118  
 Pressmatic 120  
 Medi Series 122  
 Spout Operating Taps 124  
 Flush Valves 126 | i Flush 129  
 Bathtub Spouts 132  
 Bath Accessories 136  
 Allied 143

# 150

## SHOWER

Air Showers 156  
 Rain Showers 157  
 Multi-function Showers 163  
 Body Showers 165  
 Accessories 167

# 174

## THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax) 177  
 Thermostatic Mixers 179

# 198

## SANITARYWARE

Bidspa 199  
 Ornamix 201 | Arc 205  
 Kubix 206  
 Fusion 208 | Lyric 210  
 Aria 213  
 Queen's Prime 216  
 Fonte 218  
 Vignette 220 | Solo 223  
 Opal 226 | Florentine 228  
 D'Arc 230 | Alive 232  
 Continental 234 | JDR  
 Jaquar Designer 238  
 Disabled 240  
 Urinals 243  
 Accessories 245  
 BMS 246

# 180

## WATER HEATERS

Water Heaters 183

# CONT



# 248

## WELLNESS

Whirlpools 253  
Freestanding Bathtubs 267  
Built-in Bathtubs 271  
Bathtub Fillers 279  
Accessories 285  
Spas 288 | Saunas 312  
Steam Solutions 318  
Shower Panels 326  
Project Series 334

# 378

## FLUSHING SYSTEMS

Cisterns 382  
Flush Plates 384

# 338

## SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Ritz Collection 348  
Stark Series 352  
Framed Shower Enclosures 355  
Sliding Shower Enclosures 358  
Frameless Shower Enclosures 361  
Urinal Partitions 366  
Enclosure for Steam Cubicle 368  
Textured & Frosted Glass 370  
Shower Tray 374  
Artificial Ledges 376

# 386

## WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

Washroom Accessories 389  
Accessories for the Disabled 390

# ENTS





Conceived back in 1960, the Jaquar Group has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics and the intent of providing world-class products. Today, the Jaquar Group caters to luxury, premium and value bathroom segments with Artize, Jaquar & Essco brands, respectively, for residential and commercial sectors across the globe. The group's lighting division, Jaquar Lighting too, has been setting new parameters of excellence while witnessing unprecedented success.



Jaquar's vision is to be the brand that inspires people worldwide to rediscover the joys of water and light.

A global Superbrand, its Complete Bathroom Solutions include a wide range of products that have beautifully designed aesthetics to make the bathroom a relaxing, refreshing, joyful space, as well as the highest build quality to ensure that they can withstand tough usage conditions, backed by a 10-year warranty and dependable customer care.

In lighting too, the brand offers Complete LED Lighting Solutions - for residential, commercial and outdoor use. Designed to be compatible with, and complement, every interior and exterior design aesthetic or décor, every lighting product reflects Jaquar's impeccable record of superlative quality and painstaking attention to detail.

# Artize

Inspired by this magical touch of art, the luxury lifestyle/wellness-brand Artize aims to create inspiring artful spaces in an area one rarely associates with the word 'ART' – the bathroom. Artize is a classic blend of unique designs, minimalistic shapes, and meticulous finishes that sets new benchmarks in redefining the landscape of luxury bathrooms. Born From Art, as the name suggests, Artize is set to redefine the 'form' that one is used to in a typical bathroom space.



The oldest brand from India's most trusted corporate in the bathware segment, Essco has been in existence for 5 decades. A value brand that added a whole new chapter in the country's bath fittings industry by ushering in the era of the organised bath market, Essco has been supporting affordable and sustainable housing in India. Its range of quality products are not only priced reasonably, but also offer a 10-year warranty and excellent customer service.

Essco has been standing tall in the Indian bath fittings industry since 1960 by delivering great performance at a low cost. And enabling Indian consumers to live a better quality of life through good sanitation and affordable housing.



# JAQUAR. BUILT ON THE HIGHEST QUALITY STANDARDS

Jaquar is known the world over for its excellence in innovation and technology, continuous research and development, and being a leading, trusted bath brand.

Jaquar has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics, and the intent of providing world-class products. A one-stop solution for all bathroom needs, Jacquar has high-performing faucets, showers, sanitaryware and wellness, shower enclosures and water heating solutions in its wide, coordinated product portfolio.

## Key Highlights

- World-class brands, products and ranges for residential and commercial applications
- One of the fastest growing bathroom brands in the world
- Presence in over 55 countries, across Europe, Middle East, Asia-Pacific and Africa
- 7 state-of-the-art manufacturing units in India and 1 in South Korea
- Deliver over 2.4 million bathrooms every year and produces over 39 million bath fittings annually
- A dedicated workforce of more than 12,000 employees across the globe



**ROBOTIC GRINDING & POLISHING**



**4D TOOLING**

## Production Process

Be it mould making, casting, grinding, polishing, electroplating, and finally, testing and assembly, Jaquar has the complete manufacturing process under one roof in a fully integrated plant. The factory is also constantly online with the marketing team, and engages in demand forecasting, using market information plus trends to predict demand.

## Quality and R&D

Jaquar is always striving to create value and exceed customer expectations through continuous product innovation and cutting edge technologies.

To ensure performance and longevity, all Jaquar products undergo numerous tests. Jaquar's well-equipped R&D Centre has the latest instrumentation and 3D modeling design software to carry out design functions and define technical specifications. Jaquar also has many global certifications for quality from SASO, WRAS, ISO, BIS and TISI.



**R&D LAB**



**GLASS TOUGHENING UNIT**

# GO GREEN !

As a major global manufacturer of bathing products, we at Jaquar are well aware of our responsibilities. Conservation of precious water as a natural resource has long been the primary goal of our sustainability efforts to help preserve the living planet for our future generations. Go Green is a philosophy embraced by Jaquar as a tenet of its design and production system to save water.

## Technology that **saves** water

### Flow Restrictors

This is a revolutionary technology that lets your taps and showers save upto 80% of water without compromising on the flow. Jaquar Flow Restrictors adjust the flow in both low and high pressure conditions and offer the same voluminous flow every time.



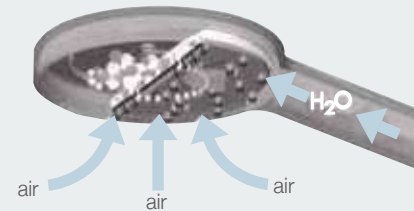
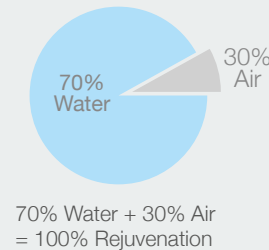
Flow rate options available:  
1.4, 2.5, 4.0, 6.0, 8.0, 13 LPM



Flow rate options available:  
6.0, 8.0 & 12 LPM

### Air Showers

Jaquar's Air Showers have a built-in air mixer that mixes air and water in a manner that makes shower drops lighter but voluminous. This revolutionary technology helps Jaquar air showers save up to 30% of water without compromising on the showering experience. Choose from a wide range of Hand and Overhead Jaquar Air showers with single and multi-flow options.



### Pressmatic Faucets

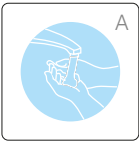
Taps with technology that allows only a fixed quantity 1.5 ltrs. of water to flow with every press of its knob. This mechanism not only prevents water wastage during each use, but also provides ease of operation. Jaquar Pressmatic taps are recommended for bathrooms of high traffic locations like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports etc.



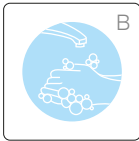
Sensor Faucets

Faucets with technology that allows water to flow only when you need it and shuts it as soon as you move your hands away, resulting in zero wastage of water. There's no better way to save water than when you don't need it e.g., while washing hands with soap, you can save water when lathering. Use Jaquar Sensor taps in high traffic areas like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports etc.

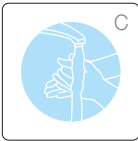
Three stages of washing hands



Wetting your hands



Making lather with soap



Rinsing your hands

Water consumption chart

	Time consumption in seconds			Water Consumption (A+B+C Stage)	SAVING
	A	B	C		
Basin Mixer	5	12	7	4.31 L	BASE*
Sensor Faucet	5	Not in use	7	1.8 L	59%
Pressmatic Faucet	8	Not in use	8	3.01 L	31%

Base calculation is taken on Florentine basin mixer at 1 bar pressure

\*

Dual Flush

Flushes that use more water than needed are the biggest water wastage culprits in every home. Jaquar's dual flushing systems enable you to use either a combination of 3/6 ltrs of water or 2/4 ltrs of water, depending on your water closet. Jaquar's beta valve is designed to save 50-60% of water every day.



Products that save water



Pressmatic Taps  
1.5 ltrs. per operation.



Air Showers  
Save 30% of water.



Sensor Taps  
0.11 ltr. per second.



Sensor urinals  
1.5 ltrs. per flush.



2/4 ltrs. flushing systems  
Save approx 65% of water.



3/6 ltrs. flushing systems  
Save approx 50% of water.

New Arrivals

---

14

QUEENS PRIME

FAUCETS

19

CONTINENTAL PRIME

FAUCETS

23

QUEENS PRIME

SANITARYWARE

26

KUBIX & OPAL PRIME SENSOR

FAUCETS

24

NEW AGE PRESSMATIC

FAUCETS

28

BLUSH SENSOR

FAUCETS

29

B&W MATT

SANITARYWARE



# REGAL ELEGANCE FOR A NEW ERA



Designed to evoke the regal elegance of the Victorian era, the original form of the Queen's range has now been updated for the modern era with graceful lines and a sleek, slender, updated silhouette.

## HAMPTON

"Bridge the past and the present with a lighter palette of wood and pastels, along with crafted embellishments."



## BALMORAL

"Fusing softer colours and harder surfaces, this bathroom achieves a fine balance of materials and textures."

## BUCKINGHAM

"Infuse timelessness with stately greys, classic browns and the inclusion of nature's green touch."



## WINDSOR

"Classy, contemporary, clean lines  
combine with the muted natural  
tones of tender leaves  
and young stems."





## OSBORNE

"The purity of white and geometric patterns come together to complement the femininity of Queen's Prime."







# CONTINENTAL PRIME

◆ Inspired by India's timeless pillars ◆





Continental Prime is inspired by  
the architectural splendour of  
India's ancient pillars.  
Pillars are unique as they are both  
decorative and structural.



A timeless makeover, conceptualised and designed by Michael Foley











# LOVE THE DESIGN. ADMIRE THE INTELLIGENCE

UPGRADE TO **INTELLIGENT SENSOR** FAUCETS



**Sensory  
Intelligence**

Jaquar's new Kubix Prime and Opal Prime touch-free, water -saving sensor-activated faucets. Upgrade your Jaquar bathrooms for today's safety needs, with aesthetics that match perfectly.

**COORDINATED AESTHETICS • TOUCH-FREE SAFETY • WATER SAVINGS • EASY TO INSTALL AND SET UP**



Sensory  
Intelligence



**BLUSH**

SENSOR FAUCETS

## STYLISH, MATT-FINISH SANITARYWARE











Enhance the serene atmosphere of your bathroom with our new shine-free sanitaryware, equipped with an anti-germ-glaze on a rimless bowl and a soft-close seat. Available in quiet black and calm white colours.





CAPTIVATING  
COLOURS

# Jaquar Faucets and Accessories are available in the following finishes:

										
Faucets	CHR	ABR	ACR	BCH	BLM	GLD	GDS	GRF	SSF	WHM
Continental Prime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Queens Prime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
New Age Pressmatic	✓									
Arc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kubix Prime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Opal Prime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ornamix Prime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Alive	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lyric	✓									
Aria	✓									
Fonte	✓									
D'Arc	✓									
Vignette Prime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fusion	✓									
Solo	✓									
Queen's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Florentine	✓									
Clarion	✓									
Continental	✓									
Sensor	✓									
Thermostatic Mixers	✓									
Pressmatic	✓									
Medi Series	✓									
Spout Operating Taps	✓									
Flush Valves	✓									
Bathtub Spouts	✓									
Bath Accessories	✓									

## Designs at a glance

**Arc**



**Kubix Prime**



**Opal Prime**



**Ornamix Prime**



**Lyric**



**Aria**



**Fonte**



**D'Arc**

Alive



Vignette Prime



Fusion



Solo



Florentine



Queen's



Clarion



Continental



Continental Prime



Queen's Prime



# Faucets

---





# Faucets

Jaquar faucets provide a great experience with their high quality and high performance. Jaquar's in-house, award winning design team is well integrated in its approach and helps to produce 60,000 faucets per day. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing units are backed by a world class testing lab. That's why Jaquar faucets conform to the highest quality and regulatory standards. Jaquar's passion for perfection reflects in the 10 years of warranty it extends on its faucets. Today, Jaquar faucets have about 60% of the market share. The faucets comprise of 22 ranges to suit various design needs, besides a complete range of faucets with single-lever, quarter turn and multi-turn operation.



Soft Water Flow



Operates Smoothly



Higher Longevity



Higher Durability  
(0.3µ Chrome + 10µ Nickel)



Advanced Water  
Saving Flow Regulator



Optimum Flow  
and Temperature



Unmatched  
Warranty



Jaquar Care

# Faucet Technology



## Cartridges

The heart of every faucet, the cartridge is responsible for controlling water supply.

- Jaquar cartridges are 5 lacs cycle tested to give a longer and trouble free operating life of upto 20 years (considering 60-70 operations per day)
- Wide angle of lever provides extra comfort and flawless, smooth operation
- Our cartridge spindle is made of brass instead of plastic, to avoid breakage
- Works smoothly even at high temperatures (85 degrees) and in various pressure conditions (0.5 -5 bar)
- Recognised and approved by national bodies NSF -USA, ASME-USA ,WRAS-UK,ACS-FRANCE

## Aerators

Devices that mix air with water to give a soft and splash-free flow.

- Our integrated honeycomb-structured aerator, provides lime buildup protection
- Integrated anti-clogging dome screen of the aerator filters sediments and dust particles

## Chrome Finish

Upper shiny protection layer provides a mirror finish to every faucet.

- High plating thickness (Nickel: 10 microns and Chrome: 0.3 microns) provides tolerance to extreme climate and water conditions
- 450+ hours of salt spray test ensures our finishes are highly durable and corrosion resistant for a much longer time.

## Global Quality Certifications



# ARC

BY FEDERICO MERONI





CONTROLLED FLUDITY.  
SMOOTH ARCHITECTURE AND BALANCED PROPORTIONS.  
SOMETHING NEW . HUMAN AND INVITING.



Arc



# ARC

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### ARC-87011B

Joystick Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 9,050



#### ARC-87233K

Exposed Part Kit of Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable for Item ARC-87233C)  
Rs. 7,050

### Allied



#### ARC-87233C

Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,750



#### ARC-87065K

Exposed Parts Kit of Joystick Concealed Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve Set, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Suitable For Item ARC-87065C)  
Rs. 4,450

### Allied



#### ARC-87065C

Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 4,100

### Bidet



#### ARC-87213B

Joystick 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 8,650

## QUARTER TURN

### Basin



#### ARC-87189

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size Also available  
ARC-87191 with pop up waste  
Rs. 10,900/11,600



#### ARC-87433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 7,950

### Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



#### ARC-87661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 4,650



#### ARC-87681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 4,650



#### ARC-87683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 4,650





# QUEEN'S PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER Basin



### QQP-7001BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,850



### QQP-7051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,550

## Bath & Shower



### QQP-7065NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)  
Rs. 1,450



### QQP-7079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with Item ALD-079N)  
Rs. 2,250

## Bidet



### QQP-7213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,550

## QUARTER TURN Basin



### QQP-7011PM

Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,850



### QQP-7167BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,150



### QQP-7169BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,850



### QQP-7189PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System  
Rs. 6,750



### QQP-7191PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System  
Rs. 7,450



### QQP-7433PM

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 6,650



### QQP-7209PM

Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges  
Rs. 4,800



#### QQP-7217PM

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower

Rs. 7,450



#### QQP-7267PM

Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

Rs. 7,950



#### QQP-7271PM

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower and Hoses)

Rs. 10,300



#### QQP-7271PMHL

Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)

Rs. 19,900



#### QQP-7273PM

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,150



#### QQP-7281PM

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 8,700



#### QQP-7215PM

Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,600

### Kitchen



#### QQP-7307PM

Sink Mixer with Short Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,950



#### QQP-7309PM

Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,050



#### QQP-7347PM

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange

Rs. 3,300

Taps



**QQP-7037PM**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,325



**QQP-7041PM**  
2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,700



**QQP-7053PM**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,675



**QQP-7083KPM**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed  
Stop Cock & Flush Cock with  
Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever  
& Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal  
(compatible with ALD-083,  
ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 1,350

Bath Tub Spout



**SPJ-7429PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,375



**SPJ-7463PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button  
attachment for Hand Shower  
with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,975

Thermostatic Shower Mixer



**QQP-7661KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Compatible with ALD-661)  
Rs. 4,300



**QQP-7681KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter (Compatible  
with ALD-681)  
Rs. 4,300



**QQP-7683KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Compatible with ALD-683)  
Rs. 4,300



## CONTINENTAL **PRIME**

◆ Inspired by India's timeless pillars ◆

# CONTINENTAL PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### COP-001BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,350



#### COP-051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,050



#### COP-005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy without Popup Waste System, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,450

## Bath & Shower



#### COP-119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower

Rs. 4,750



#### COP-227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve & Wall Flange with Seals (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)

Rs. 950



#### COP-055KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)

Rs. 1,225

## Bidet



#### COP-213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,050

## Kitchen



#### COP-179BPM

Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,300

## QUARTER TURN

### Basin



#### COP-167BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,100



#### COP-169BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,800



#### COP-011PM

Pillar Cock

Rs. 1,500



#### COP-021PM

Pillar Cock with Extension Body

Rs. 2,400

**Bath & Shower**



**COP-209PM**  
Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges  
Rs. 3,100



**COP-273PM**  
Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 6,100



**COP-281PM**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 6,650

**Kitchen**



**COP-309PM**  
Sink Mixer with Pipe Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,750

**Taps**



**COP-347PM**  
Sink Cock with Pipe Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,925



**COP-037PM**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,375



**COP-107PM**  
Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,725



**COP-041PM**  
2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,500



**COP-057PM**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,175



**COP-083KPM**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083 & ALD-089)  
Rs. 600



**COP-081KPM**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-081)  
Rs. 600



# Kubix Prime





# KUBIX PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### KUP-35011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,750



#### KUP-35051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 7,450



#### KUP-35005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 155mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 8,450



#### KUP-35233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)  
Rs. 4,650

### Bath & Shower



#### KUP-35115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 9,750



#### KUP-35119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower  
Rs. 10,400



#### KUP-35117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 10,800



#### KUP-35125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 11,300



#### KUP-35149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 6,200



#### KUP-35227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)  
Rs. 3,100



#### KUP-35065NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)  
Rs. 3,100



#### KUP-35079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 3,500



#### KUP-35193KPM

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 3,500



#### KUP-35783KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)  
Rs. 3,000



#### KUP-35121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 44,500

### Bidet



#### KUP-35213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 7,450

### QUARTER TURN Basin



#### KUP-35001PM

Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,475



#### KUP-35021PM

Pillar Cock with 190mm Extension Body  
Rs. 3,750



#### KUP-35189PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 9,100



#### KUP-35191PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 9,800



#### **KUP-35433PM**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with  
Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
**Rs. 6,250**



#### **KUP-35441KPM**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed  
Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever,  
Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals)  
& Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
**Rs. 2,525**

### **Taps**



#### **KUP-35037PM**

Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 2,200**



#### **KUP-35041PM**

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 2,675**



#### **KUP-35053PM**

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,650**



#### **KUP-35083KPM**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed  
Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting  
Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable  
Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
**Rs. 950**

### **Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer**



#### **KUP-35661KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Suitable for ALD-661)  
**Rs. 4,300**



#### **KUP-35681KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 4,300**



#### **KUP-35683KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
**Rs. 4,300**

# Opal Prime



# OPAL PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### OPP-15011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,000

Registered design no.276010



#### OPP-15051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,700



#### OPP-15005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,100



#### OPP-15233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,900

### Bath & Shower



#### OPP-15115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 7,850



#### OPP-15119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower but without Hand Shower

Rs. 7,750



#### OPP-15117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,700



#### OPP-15125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for Both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (Without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 9,250



#### OPP-15149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,850



#### OPP-15227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)

Rs. 1,425



#### OPP-15065NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,675



#### OPP-15079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,050



#### OPP-15193KPM

Single Lever 3-Inlet Diverter Exposed Parts Kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 1,825



#### OPP-15783KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,700



#### OPP-15121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500

### Bidet



#### OPP-15213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with PopUp Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,700

### Kitchen



#### OPP-15173BPM

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,200

### QUARTER TURN Basin



#### OPP-15001PM

Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,125



#### OPP-15021PM

Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body  
Rs. 2,950



#### OPP-15433PM

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 5,250



#### OPP-15441KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,100

Taps



**OPP-15037PM**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,050



**OPP-15041PM**  
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,300



**OPP-15053PM**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,175



**OPP-15083KPM**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 675

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



**OPP-15661KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 3,700



**OPP-15681KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,700



**OPP-15683KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 3,700



# Ornamix Prime



# ORNAMIX PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### ORP-10011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,000

Registered design no.276012



#### ORP-10051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,700

Registered design no.276012



#### ORP-10005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,100

Registered design no.276012



#### ORP-10233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,900

### Bath & Shower



#### ORP-10115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 7,850

Registered design no.276011



#### ORP-10119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower

Rs. 7,750



#### ORP-10117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,700

Registered design no.276011



#### ORP-10125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 9,250

Registered design no.276013



#### ORP-10149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,850



#### ORP-10227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deutsch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)

Rs. 1,425



#### ORP-10065NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,675



#### ORP-10079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,050



#### ORP-10193KPM

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 1,825



#### ORP-10783KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,700



#### ORP-10121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500

### Bidet



#### ORP-10213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,700

### Kitchen



#### ORP-10173BPM

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,200

### QUARTER TURN Basin



#### ORP-10001PM

Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,125



#### ORP-10021PM

Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body  
Rs. 2,950



#### ORP-10433PM

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 5,250



#### ORP-10441KPM

Exposed part kit of single concealed stop cock consisting of operating lever, cartridge sleeve of wall flange (with seals) and basin spout (compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,100

## Taps



### ORP-10037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,050



### ORP-10041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,300



### ORP-10053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,175



### ORP-10083KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Rs. 675

## Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



### ORP-10661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,700



### ORP-10681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,700



### ORP-10683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,700





# ALIVE

## SINGLE LEVER Basin



**ALI-85011B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer without  
Popup Waste System with 450mm  
Long Braided Hoses  
Also available

**ALI-85051B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer with  
Popup Waste with 450mm  
Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,600 / 7,300

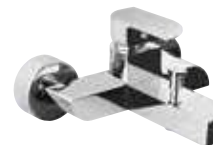


**ALI-85005B**  
Single Lever Tall Boy with 125mm  
Extension Body Fixed Spout without  
Popup Waste System with 600mm  
Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 7,950



**ALI-85233NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin  
Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of  
Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve,  
Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible  
with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)  
Rs. 4,650

## Bath & Shower



**ALI-85119**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision  
of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand  
Shower  
Rs. 8,900



**ALI-85227K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of  
Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating  
Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange  
(with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227  
& ALD-229)  
Rs. 2,850



**ALI-85065NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of  
Diverter Consisting of Operating  
Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) &  
Button Only (Compatible with Item  
ALD-065N)  
Rs. 3,175



**ALI-85079NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow  
Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever,  
Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals),  
Button Assembly Sleeve & Button  
(Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 3,325



**ALI-85193K**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed  
parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever,  
Wall Flange & Button Only  
(Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 3,325



**ALI-85783K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)  
Rs. 3,000



**ALI-85121K**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single  
Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for  
Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &  
Shower Hose (Compatible with  
ALD-121)  
Rs. 43,500

## Bidet



**ALI-85213B**  
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with  
Popup Waste System with 375mm  
Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 7,300

## QUARTER TURN Basin



**ALI-85001**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,525



**ALI-85021**  
Pillar Cock with 135mm Extension Body  
Rs. 3,850



**ALI-85441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed  
Stop Cock Consisting of Operating  
Lever, Cartridge Sleeve of Wall Flange  
(with Seals) & Basin Spout  
(Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 2,625

## Taps



**ALI-85037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,200



**ALI-85041**  
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,525



**ALI-85053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,550



**ALI-85083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 950

## Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



**ALI-85661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 4,150



**ALI-85681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 4,150



**ALI-85683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 4,150





# LYRIC

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### LYR-38001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without PopUp Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,600



#### LYR-38051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with PopUp Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,300



#### LYR-38005B

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,750



#### LYR-38233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)  
Rs. 3,900

### Bath & Shower



#### LYR-38119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower  
Rs. 5,850



#### LYR-38145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,450



#### LYR-38147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,500



#### LYR-38149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,250



#### LYR-38227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deutsch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)  
Rs. 1,250



#### LYR-38065NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)  
Rs. 1,450



#### LYR-38079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 2,050



#### **LYR-38193K**

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

**Rs. 2,300**



#### **LYR-38783K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

**Rs. 2,600**



#### **LYR-38121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

**Rs. 43,500**

#### **Kitchen**



#### **LYR-38165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

**Rs. 4,825**



#### **LYR-38173B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

**Rs. 4,050**

#### **QUARTER TURN Basin**



#### **LYR-38011**

Pillar Cock

**Rs. 2,350**



#### **LYR-38021**

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body

**Rs. 3,550**



#### **LYR-38433**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

**Rs. 5,350**



#### **LYR-38441K**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

**Rs. 2,100**

## Bath & Shower



**LYR-38421**  
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting  
with Built-in Non-Return Valves with  
Divertor Handle  
**Rs. 3,450**

## Kitchen



**LYR-38309**  
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging  
Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With  
Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 5,100**



**LYR-38347S**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging  
Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With  
Wall Flange  
**Rs. 2,000**

## Taps



**LYR-38037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,925**



**LYR-38041**  
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 2,050**



**LYR-38053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,175**



**LYR-38083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
**Rs. 650**





Aria

# ARIA

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



**ARI-39001B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer without PopUp Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,600



**ARI-39051B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer with PopUp Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,300



**ARI-39005B**  
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,750



**ARI-39233NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)  
Rs. 3,900

### Bath & Shower



**ARI-39119**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower  
Rs. 5,850



**ARI-39145**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,450



**ARI-39147**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,500



**ARI-39149**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,250



**ARI-39227K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deutsch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)  
Rs. 1,250



**ARI-39065NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)  
Rs. 1,450



**ARI-39079NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 2,050



#### ARI-39193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-193)

Rs. 2,300



#### ARI-39783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,600



#### ARI-39121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 43,500

#### Kitchen



#### ARI-39165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,825



#### ARI-39173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,050

#### QUARTER TURN Basin



#### ARI-39011

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,350



#### ARI-39021

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body

Rs. 3,550



#### ARI-39433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 5,350



#### ARI-39441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,100



## Bath & Shower



**ARI-39421**  
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting  
with Built-in Non-Return Valves with  
Diverter Handle  
**Rs. 3,450**

## Kitchen



**ARI-39309**  
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout  
(Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting  
Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 5,100**



**ARI-39347S**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout  
(Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
**Rs. 2,000**

## Taps



**ARI-39037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,925**



**ARI-39041**  
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 2,050**



**ARI-39053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,175**



**ARI-39083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
**Rs. 650**

## Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



**ARI-39661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Suitable for ALD-661)  
**Rs. 3,550**



**ARI-39681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 3,550**



**ARI-39683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
**Rs. 3,550**



# FONTE

## SINGLE LEVER Basin



**FON-40052B**  
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer  
(Height 95mm) with Popup Waste  
System with 450mm Long Braided  
Hoses Also available

**FON-40023B**  
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer  
(Height-95mm) without Popup Waste  
System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,550/4,850



**FON-40005B**  
Single Lever Tall Boy With 150mm  
Extension Body & 600mm Long  
Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,750



**FON-40233NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin  
Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of  
Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve,  
Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible  
with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)  
Rs. 4,150

## Bath & Shower



**FON-40119**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision  
Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower  
Rs. 6,000



**FON-40145**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With  
Provision For Connection to Exposed  
Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH &  
SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With  
Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,450



**FON-40147**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer  
With Provision For Connection to  
Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N)  
With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,500



**FON-40149**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer  
for Connection to Hand Shower with  
Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,350



**FON-40227K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch  
Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever,  
Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals),  
(Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)  
Rs. 1,250



**FON-40055NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of  
Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever,  
Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals)  
Button Assembly Sleeve & Button  
(Compatible with ALD-055N)  
Rs. 1,400



**FON-40079NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow  
Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever,  
Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals),  
Button Assembly Sleeve & Button  
(Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 2,050



**FON-40193K**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed  
parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever,  
Wall Flange (with seal) & Button Only  
(Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 1,950



**FON-40121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500

**Kitchen**



**FON-40165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,150



**FON-40173B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,050

**QUARTER TURN**

**Basin**



**FON-40011**

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,375



**FON-40021**

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body

Rs. 2,800



**FON-40433**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 5,350



**FON-40441K**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,100

**Bath & Shower**



**FON-40421**

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

Rs. 3,450



**FON-40427**

Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 7,200

**Taps**



**FON-40037**

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,875



**FON-40041**

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,050



**FON-40053**  
 Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,175**



**FON-40083K**  
 Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
 Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
 Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
 Flange with Seal (compatible with  
 ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
**Rs. 650**



# D'Arc



# D'ARC

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



**DRC-37011B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Also available  
**DRC-37051B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,250/6,950



**DRC-37005B**  
Single Lever Tall Boy with 140mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 8,650



**DRC-37233NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)  
Rs. 4,350

### Bath & Shower



**DRC-37119**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower  
Rs. 9,100



**DRC-37145**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,850



**DRC-37147**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,300



**DRC-37149**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,900



**DRC-37227K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)  
Rs. 1,850



**DRC-37055NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)  
Rs. 1,650



**DRC-37079NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 2,000



**DRC-37193K**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 2,000





#### **DRC-37121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

**Rs. 44,000**

#### **Kitchen**



#### **DRC-37165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

**Rs. 5,550**

### **QUARTER TURN**

#### **Basin**



#### **DRC-37001**

Pillar Cock

**Rs. 2,300**



#### **DRC-37021**

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body

**Rs. 3,200**



#### **DRC-37433**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

**Rs. 5,600**



#### **DRC-37441K**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

**Rs. 2,350**

#### **Bath & Shower**



#### **DRC-37421**

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

**Rs. 3,750**

#### **Kitchen**



#### **DRC-37309**

Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

**Rs. 5,150**



#### **DRC-37347S**

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange

**Rs. 2,000**

#### **Taps**



#### **DRC-37037**

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

**Rs. 1,950**



**DRC-37041**  
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 2,200**



**DRC-37083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
**Rs. 775**

# Vignette Prime



# VIGNETTE PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



**VGP-81011B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Also available  
**VGP-81051B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,100/5,800



**VGP-81005NB**  
Single Lever Tall Boy with 180mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,200



**VGP-81233NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)  
Rs. 4,150

### Bath & Shower



**VGP-81119**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Hand Shower But Without Hand Shower  
Rs. 5,850



**VGP-81145**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,650



**VGP-81147**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,550



**VGP-81149**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,850



**VGP-81227K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)  
Rs. 1,500



**VGP-81065NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)  
Rs. 1,500



**VGP-81079NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 1,950



**VGP-81193K**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 2,550



**VGP-81783K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)  
Rs. 2,700



#### VGP-81121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500

#### Bidet



#### VGP-81213B

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hosed

Rs. 5,800

#### Kitchen



#### VGP-81165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,200



#### VGP-81173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,200

#### QUARTER TURN

##### Basin



#### VGP-81001

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,400



#### VGP-81021N

Pillar Cock with Extension Body

Rs. 3,000



#### VGP-81433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 5,400



#### VGP-81441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,150

#### Bath & Shower



#### VGP-81421

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

Rs. 3,550

#### Taps



#### VGP-81037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,050



#### VGP-81041

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,425



#### VGP-81053

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,200



**VGP-81083K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

**Rs. 700**

**Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer**



**VGP-81661K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

**Rs. 3,700**



**VGP-81681K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

**Rs. 3,700**



**VGP-81683K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

**Rs. 3,700**

# Fusion





# FUSION

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### FUS-29023B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 85mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,450



#### FUS-29052B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-85mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,150



#### FUS-29005NB

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,000



#### FUS-29231NK

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO & ALD-235NPSO)

Rs. 2,650

### Bath & Shower



#### FUS-29233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,300



#### FUS-29119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 6,350



#### FUS-29135

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 7,800



#### FUS-29137

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 8,350



#### FUS-29145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,450



#### FUS-29147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,500



#### FUS-29149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer For Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,550



#### FUS-29139

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only

Rs. 4,350



#### FUS-29227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deutsch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)

Rs. 1,500



#### FUS-29065NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,700



#### FUS-29075K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)

Rs. 1,700



#### FUS-29079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,050



#### FUS-29193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 2,400



#### FUS-29783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,450



#### FUS-29121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500

### Bidet



#### FUS-29213B

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with PopUp Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,800

### Kitchen



#### FUS-29165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,150



#### FUS-29163

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,350



#### FUS-29009B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,050



#### **FUS-29173B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,150

### **QUARTER TURN Basin**



**FUS-29001**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,175



**FUS-29021N**  
Pillar Cock with Extension Body  
Rs. 2,900



**FUS-29433**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,750



**FUS-29441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 1,500

### **Bath & Shower**



**FUS-29267**  
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Rs. 6,650



**FUS-29273UPR**  
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 6,750



**FUS-29281**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 7,100



**FUS-29421**  
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
Rs. 3,500



**FUS-29427**

Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)

**Rs. 7,050**

**Taps**



**FUS-29037**

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

**Rs. 2,050**



**FUS-29041**

2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

**Rs. 2,600**



**FUS-29053**

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

**Rs. 1,500**



**FUS-29083K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

**Rs. 650**



# SOLO

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### SOL-6001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

#### SOL-6051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,300/5,000



#### SOL-6231NK

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO & ALD-235NPSO)

Rs. 3,250



#### SOL-6233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,250

## Bath & Shower



#### SOL-6119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 5,350



#### SOL-6135

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 7,700



#### SOL-6137

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 8,250



#### SOL-6145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,300



#### SOL-6147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,450



#### SOL-6149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,400



#### SOL-6139

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only

Rs. 4,200



#### SOL-6227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)

Rs. 1,425



#### SOL-6065NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,650



#### SOL-6075K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)

Rs. 1,650



#### SOL-6079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,000



#### SOL-6193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 2,100



#### SOL-6121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 42,000

### Kitchen



#### SOL-6165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,150



#### SOL-6163

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,200



#### SOL-6173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,100

### QUARTER TURN

#### Basin



#### SOL-6167B

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size) Also available

#### SOL-6169B

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size)

Rs. 4,300/5,000



#### SOL-6189

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 6,300



#### SOL-6191

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 7,000



#### SOL-6011

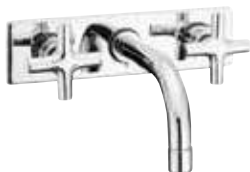
Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,075





**SOL-6021**  
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body  
Rs. 2,800



**SOL-6433**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,900



**SOL-6441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 1,650

## Bath & Shower



**SOL-6215**  
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,300



**SOL-6219**  
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,750



**SOL-6217**  
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower  
Rs. 6,400



**SOL-6267**  
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Rs. 6,900



**SOL-6271**  
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch  
Rs. 8,350



**SOL-6273UPR**  
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 7,050



**SOL-6281**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 7,800



**SOL-6095**  
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 6,650



**SOL-6421**  
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
Rs. 3,400



**SOL-6431**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,250



**SOL-6435**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 5,700



**SOL-6437**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 6,150



**Bidet**  
**SOL-6613B**  
1 - Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,350

## Kitchen



**SOL-6309**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Casted Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,100



**SOL-6319B**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,300



**SOL-6347**  
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,450



**SOL-6357**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)  
Rs. 2,625

## Taps



**SOL-6359**  
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob  
Rs. 2,925



**SOL-6037**  
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,875



**SOL-6047**  
Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,850



**SOL-6041**  
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,625



**SOL-6053**

Angular Stop Cock with Flange

Rs. 1,600



**SOL-6083K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Rs. 800

# Queen's



# QUEEN'S

## QUARTER TURN

### Basin



#### QQT-71678

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Also available

#### QQT-71698

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,950/6,650



#### QQT-7189

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System

Rs. 6,750



#### QQT-7191

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System

Rs. 7,450



#### QQT-7011

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,400

### Bath & Shower



#### QQT-7209

Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges

Rs. 4,800



#### QQT-7215

Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,850



#### QQT-7219

Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,950



#### QQT-7217

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower

Rs. 6,850



#### QQT-7267

Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

Rs. 7,350



#### QQT-7271

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower & Shower Hose)

Rs. 9,400



#### QQT-7271HL

Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)

Rs. 19,500



#### QQT-7273UPR

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 7,450



**QQT-7281**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 8,000



**QQT-7095**  
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout  
Rs. 8,100



**QQT-7277**  
4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8 mm Dia. & 1.5M Long Flexible Tube  
Rs. 10,800



**QQT-7421**  
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
Rs. 3,800

## Bidet



**QQT-7613B**  
1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,950

## Kitchen



**QQT-7309**  
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,850



**QQT-7319B**  
Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Regular Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,900



**QQT-7347**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 3,200

## Taps



**QQT-7037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,275



**QQT-7041**  
2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,900



**QQT-7053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,800



**QQT-7083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 950



# Florentine





# FLORENTINE

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### FLR-5001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,700



#### FLR-5063B

Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Also available

#### FLR-5003B

Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,000/3,300



#### FLR-5051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,400



#### FLR-5005NB

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,200



#### FLR-5025B

Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer Without Popup Waste System With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,150



#### FLR-5231NK

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO & ALD-235NPSO)

Rs. 2,650



#### FLR-5233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,200

### Bath & Shower



#### FLR-5105B

Single Lever 1 - Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Concealed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 9,500



#### FLR-5107B

Single Lever 1 - Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Exposed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 7,050



#### FLR-5119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 5,200



#### FLR-5123

Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) (Wall Mounted Model) with Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 6,350



#### FLR-5133

Single Lever Bath Tub Mixer (High Flow) with Hand Shower Arrangement with Exposed Straight Legs

Rs. 7,650



**FLR-5143**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Overhead Shower With 150X150mm Long Bend Pipe On Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 6,200**



**FLR-5135**  
Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
**Rs. 7,600**



**FLR-5137**  
Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
**Rs. 8,150**



**FLR-5145**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 5,250**



**FLR-5147**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 4,350**



**FLR-5149**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 3,900**



**FLR-5139**  
Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only  
**Rs. 4,100**



**FLR-5227K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)  
**Rs. 1,225**



**FLR-5065NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)  
**Rs. 1,325**



**FLR-5075K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)  
**Rs. 1,325**



**FLR-5079NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
**Rs. 1,950**



#### FLR-5193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 1,800



#### FLR-5783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,400



#### FLR-5121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 39,000

#### Bidet



#### FLR-5213B

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,400

#### Kitchen



#### FLR-5165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,050



#### FLR-5163

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,700



#### FLR-5007B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 170mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,900



#### FLR-5009B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,000



#### FLR-5173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,700



#### FLR-5177B

Single Lever Sink Mixer (Table Mounted) with Extractable Hand Shower Dual Flow Complete with 1.2m long tube with 450mm long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,650



#### FLR-5179B

Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,150

## QUARTER TURN

### Basin



**FLR-5167NB**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size  
Also available

**FLR-5169NB**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Round Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 4,300/5,000



**FLR-5191N**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 6,250



**FLR-5189N**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 5,550



**FLR-5011N**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 1,875



**FLR-5021M**  
Pillar Cock with Extension Body  
Rs. 2,500



**FLR-5015**  
Pillar Cock With Lift Type Operating Knob & Base Flange  
Rs. 1,975



**FLR-5433N**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,500



**FLR-5441NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 1,450

### Bath & Shower



**FLR-5215N**  
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,900



**FLR-5219N**  
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,000



**FLR-5217N**  
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower  
Rs. 6,100



**FLR-5267N**  
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Rs. 6,550



#### FLR-5271N

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch  
Rs. 8,000



#### FLR-5273UPR

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 6,650



#### FLR-5281N

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 7,050



#### FLR-5421N

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
Rs. 3,350



#### FLR-5427N

Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 6,700



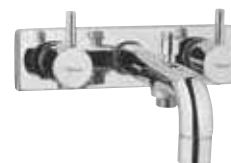
#### FLR-5431N

Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 3,750



#### FLR-5435N

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite one piece body)  
Rs. 5,300



#### FLR-5437N

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 5,750



#### FLR-5095N

Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and one Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 6,600

### Bidet



#### FLR-5613NB

1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,950

### Kitchen



#### FLR-5309N

Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 6,500



#### FLR-5309ND

Sink Mixer with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,900



#### FLR-5319NB

Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Swinging Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,250



#### FLR-5347N

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,200



#### FLR-5347SD

Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,700



#### FLR-5355N

Sink Cock with Provision for Connection to RO from rear side & Swinging Spout  
Rs. 4,550



#### FLR-5357N

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)  
Rs. 2,425



#### FLR-5357SD

Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)  
Rs. 2,875



#### FLR-5359N

Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob  
Rs. 2,575

### Taps



#### FLR-5037N

Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,750



#### FLR-5047N

Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,700



#### FLR-5041N

2 Way Bib Cock With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,350



#### FLR-5053N

Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,250



#### FLR-5083NK

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 525

**Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer**



**FLR-5661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Suitable for ALD-661)  
**Rs. 3,100**



**FLR-5681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 3,100**



**FLR-5683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
**Rs. 3,100**



# Clarion



# CLARION

## QUARTER TURN

### Basin



#### CQT-23167B

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

#### CQT-23169B

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,400/4,100



#### CQT-23011

Pillar Cock

Rs. 1,300



#### CQT-23021

Pillar Cock with Long Neck

Rs. 1,650



#### CQT-23123

Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob  
Also available

#### CQT-23127

Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob

Rs. 2,275/2,275

### Bath & Shower



#### CQT-23219

Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

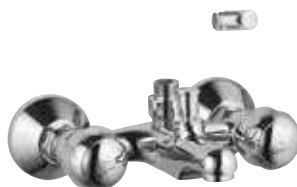
Rs. 3,450



#### CQT-23217UPR

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower

Rs. 4,250



#### CQT-23267

Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

Rs. 4,750



#### CQT-23273UPR

Wall Mixer with Provision for overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,900



#### CQT-23281UPR

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Flanges (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 5,400

### Kitchen



#### CQT-23309

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,700



#### CQT-23309B

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,550



#### **CQT-23321B**

Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

**Rs. 4,400**



#### **CQT-23347**

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)

**Rs. 1,800**

#### **Taps**



#### **CQT-23037**

Bib Cock

Also available

#### **CQT-23047**

Bib Cock With Wall Flange

**Rs. 1,200/1,250**



#### **CQT-23041**

2-Way Bib Cock

**Rs. 1,375**



#### **CQT-23053**

Angular Stop Cock

Also available

#### **CQT-23059**

Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange

**Rs. 900/950**



#### **CQT-23083K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083CQT & ALD-089CQT)

Also available

#### **CQT-23069K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069)

**Rs. 575/550**



#### **CQT-24081**

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Plain Knob

Also available

#### **CQT-24081A**

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Lever Knob

**Rs. 2,325/2,800**



Continental

# CONTINENTAL

## FULL TURN

### Basin



#### CON-167KNB

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Also available

#### CON-169KNB

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,000/4,700



#### CON-011KN

Pillar Cock

Rs. 1,375



#### CON-021KN

Pillar Cock Long Neck with Aerator

Rs. 1,825



#### CON-123BKN

Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose

Also available

#### CON-127BKN

Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose

Rs. 2,450/2,450

### Bath & Shower



#### CON-219KN

Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,000



#### CON-217KN

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower

Rs. 4,800



#### CON-267KN

Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

Rs. 5,150



#### CON-271KN

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch

Rs. 6,450



#### CON-273KNUPR

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,350



#### CON-281KN

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 6,100

### Kitchen



#### CON-309KNM

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,850





#### CON-309KNBM

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 3,700



#### CON-319KN

Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,950



#### CON-319KNB

Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 3,800



#### CON-321KNB

Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,550



#### CON-349KNM

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)  
Rs. 2,350



#### CON-347KNM

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)  
Rs. 1,975



#### CON-357KN

Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)  
Rs. 2,150



#### CON-359KN

Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)  
Rs. 2,525

### Taps



#### CON-037KN

Bib Cock  
Also available

#### CON-047KN

Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,150/1,200



#### CON-107KN

Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,600



#### CON-041KN

2 Way Bib Cock  
Rs. 1,375



#### CON-049NKN

Bib Cock with Nozzle  
Rs. 1,225

**NEW**



**CON-053KN**

Angular Stop Cock

Rs. 950

**NEW**



**CON-059KN**

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,000



**CON-083FTK**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083FT & ALD-089FT)

Also available

**CON-087FTK**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-087FT)

Rs. 575/650



**CON-069FTK**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Operating Lever, Collor Bush & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069FT)

Rs. 500



**CON-1081KN**

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Plain Knob

Also available

**CON-1081A**

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Lever Knob

Rs. 2,325/2,750



# Sensor Taps



# SENSOR TAPS

## Basin



**SNR-51011N**  
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
(Battery Operated)  
Rs. 15,300



**SNR-51033**  
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in  
Rectangular Shape (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 13,950



**SNR-51027**  
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
(Battery Operated)  
Rs. 10,600



**SNR-51021**  
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
(Battery Operated)  
Rs. 9,950



**SNR-51001SQ**  
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in  
Square Shape with Base Flange  
(Battery Operated)  
Rs. 11,000



**SNR-51021A**  
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with  
175mm Extension Body  
(Battery Operated)  
Rs. 11,800

## Urinals



**SNR-51097**  
Sensor Flushing Valve for Urinal with  
Complete Kit (Battery Operated)  
(Suitable For Urinal URS-WHT-13255)  
Rs. 9,450



**SNR-STL-51083**  
Sensor Mini Concealed Type Flushing  
Valve for Urinal Complete Set with  
Installation Box (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 8,500



**SNR-STL-51087**  
Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve  
for Urinal Complete Set with Installation  
Box with Control Cock (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 9,800

## Water Closet



**SNR-STL-51093N**  
Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve  
for Western Commode Complete Set  
with Provision for Manual Operation Also  
(Battery Operated)  
Rs. 13,500



**SNR-15017PM**  
Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for  
Wash Basin (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 10,900



**SNR-15017PMPK**  
Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for  
Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water  
Supply Kit (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 11,750

# SENSOR TAPS

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



## SNR-35019PM

Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
(Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,200



## SNR-35019PMPK

Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,050



## SNR-35017PM

Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for  
Wash Basin (Battery Operated)

Rs. 12,700



## SNR-35017PMPK

Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash  
Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit  
(Battery Operated)

Rs. 13,550



## SNR-15019PM

Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
(Battery Operated)

Rs. 9,850



## SNR-15019PMPK

Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with  
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,700



(( Si ))  
Sensory  
Intelligence

  
**BLUSH**  
SENSOR FAUCETS

# BLUSH SENSOR TAPS

Wall Mounted



**SNR-51443**  
Blush Wall Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box  
(Battery Operated)  
**Rs. 10,700**



**SNR-51443PK**  
Blush Wall Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box &  
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)  
**Rs. 11,550**

Deck Mounted



**SNR-51449**  
Blush Tall Boy Deck Mounted Sensor faucet  
with Control Box (Battery Operated)  
**Rs. 10,700**



**SNR-51449PK**  
Blush Tall Boy Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with  
Control Box & Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit  
(Battery Operated)  
**Rs. 11,550**



**SNR-51445**  
Blush Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control  
Box (Battery Operated)  
**Rs. 10,400**



**SNR-51445PK**  
Blush Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with  
Control Box & Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit  
(Battery Operated)  
**Rs. 11,250**

# NEW AGE PRESSMATIC

Elbow and Foot-operated faucets that are easy to retrofit to your existing Jaquar faucets



# NEW AGE PRESSMATIC

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### PRS-001MED

Pillar Cock (Straight Line Model) Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever

Rs. 3,600



#### PRS-031L65MED

Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with 65mm Extension Body & Elbow Operated Extended Lever

Rs. 4,800



#### PRS-031MED

Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever

Rs. 3,700



#### PRS-043MED

Bib Cock Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock, Wall Flange & Elbow Operated Extended Lever

Rs. 3,750



#### PRS-STL-033EF

Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Basin Taps & Spouts (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts

Rs. 2,875



#### PRS-STL-033EFP

Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic Basin Taps Only with Plug (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts

Rs. 3,000



#### PRS-STL-033EFPWC

Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic Basin Taps Without Cartridge, But with Plug (Table Mounted Model) With Two 900 & 1200mm long Braided Hoses with 15mm nuts

Rs. 2,125



#### PRS-277

Elbow Operated Auto Closing Extended Lever Assembly for Operating Exposed Pressmatic Basin Taps & Bib Tap

Rs. 2,100



# Pressmatic



# PRESSMATIC

## Basin



**PRS-031**  
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System  
Rs. 2,450



**PRS-031L65**  
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with  
65mm Extension Body  
Rs. 3,250



**PRS-001**  
Pillar Cock (Straight Line Model) Auto Closing System  
Rs. 3,600



**PRS-061**  
Pressmatic Wall Mounted Basin Tap  
(Auto Closing) with Wall Flange (Square)  
Rs. 4,250



**PRS-043**  
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with  
Built-in Control Cock With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,500



**PRS-073**  
Auto closing Concealed Urinal Flush  
Valve With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,850



**PRS-077**  
Urinal Valve Auto Closing System with  
Built-in Control Cock & Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,550

## Taps

## Urinals

# Medi Series



## MEDI SERIES

### Basin



#### FLR-5033B

Florentine Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Basin Mixer with Extended Operating Lever without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,200



#### FLR-5031N

Florentine Pillar Cock with Extended Lever Handle  
Rs. 2,350

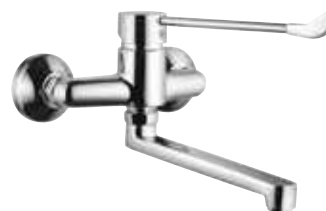
### Taps



#### FLR-5043N

Florentine Bib Cock with Extended Lever Handle and Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,450

### Kitchen



#### FLR-5166

Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Sink Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Extended Operating Lever, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,200



# Spout Operating Taps

## SPOUT OPERATING TAPS



**SOT-83011**

Spout Operated Pillar Tap Round Shape  
With Base Flange

**Rs. 1,725**

---



**SOT-83037**

Spout Operated Bib Tap Round Shape  
With Wall Flange

**Rs. 1,675**

# Flush Valves





# FLUSH VALVES



## **FLV-1015**

Flush Valve Complete with 32 mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)

**Rs. 6,150**  
Also Available

## **FLV-1015NEL**

Flush Valve Complete with 32 mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

**Rs. 6,150**

## **FLV-1015G**

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing) Regular Size

**Rs. 6,290**

## **FLV-1021F**

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & Wall Flange (Front Operating Lever)

**Rs. 6,000**

## **ALD-1025**

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (ISI) & Wall Flanges

**Rs. 6,550**

## **FLV-1029**

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)

**Rs. 6,650**

## **FLV-1029F**

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Regular Size-Front Operating Lever)

**Rs. 6,900**

## **FLV-1029NEL**

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

**Rs. 6,650**

## **FLV-1029NELF**

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (NEL Size-Front Operating Lever)

**Rs. 6,900**

## **FLV-1039**

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (Fixed Discharge of 3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

**Rs. 6,200**

## **FLV-1083**

Elbow Set Size 32mm Complete with Adjustable Sleeve & Wall Flange

**Rs. 1,050**

## Remote Operated Flush Valve



## **FLV-1001**

Remote Operated Flush Valve with 32mm Size Control Cock & Operating Lever Assembly

**Rs. 6,400**

## Metropole Flush Valves Regular



## **FLV-1093NSQ**

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate

**Rs. 4,150**  
Also available

## **FLV-1095NSQ**

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate

**Rs. 3,850**

## Metropole Flush Valves Dual



## **FLV-1085NSQ**

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

**Rs. 4,050**  
Also available

## **FLV-1089NSQ**

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

**Rs. 4,300**

## Flush Valves

### Metropole Flush Valves Regular



#### FLV-1093N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange

Rs. 4,150

Also available

#### FLV-1095N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange

Rs. 3,850

#### FLV-1095NG

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,990

### Metropole Flush Valves Dual



#### FLV-1085N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,050

Also available

#### FLV-1085NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,190

#### FLV-1089N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,300

#### FLV-1089NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,440



#### FLV-1089DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 5,050

Also available

#### FLV-1085DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,750

### Concealed Flush Valves



#### FLV-1051

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 200mm Long Operating Lever

Rs. 6,700

Also available

#### FLV-1071

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 75mm Long Operating lever

Rs. 6,350

#### FLV-1051L300

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 300mm Long Operating lever

Rs. 7,000

# i Flush

The intelligent flushing mechanism  
that installs directly in the normal pipeline!



Upgrade to the simpler  
smarter flushing mechanism!

# i-Flush advantages



- Can be installed in 4" Brick Wall, no need to construct a separate ledge wall
- It gets directly installed in 32 mm (1-1/4 inch) pipeline from overhead tank
- Repeated flushing is possible whereas concealed cisterns will definitely take time to fill up after flushing once
- i-flush 32mm can work efficiently at even low pressure (minimum 0.8 bar dynamics)
- Less noise in flushing
- Dual flush-Saves water, a green product
- Easy maintenance, control stop valve can be closed with the help of a T-type key provided along with product
- Access to control cartridge by removing front actuation plate hence easy accessibility for maintenance



in-built  
control system



saves water



twin flow  
system



less noise



slim wall plate



go green



cost effective



**FLV-1073C**  
Concealed Body of i Flush, 32mm  
Rs. 4,650



**FLV-1075C**  
Concealed Body of i Flush, 20mm  
Rs. 4,550



**FLV-1075NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of i Flush with  
Dual Flush Push Button Actuation  
& control stop cock (Suitable for Item  
FLV-1073C & FLV-1075C)  
Rs. 2,550



**FLV-1073FS**

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

**Rs. 10,100**



**FLV-1073FP**

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

**Rs. 9,850**



**FLV-1075FS**

i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

**Rs. 10,000**



**FLV-1075FP**

i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

**Rs. 9,750**

# Bathtub Spouts





# BATHTUB SPOUTS

## Arc



**SPJ-87429**  
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,375



**SPJ-87463**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button attachment  
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,975

## Kubix Prime



**SPJ-35429PM**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,150



**SPJ-35463PM**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,750

## Opal Prime



**SPJ-15429PM**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,775



**SPJ-15463PM**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,375

## Ornamix Prime



**SPJ-10429PM**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,750



**SPJ-10463PM**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,350

## Alive



**SPJ-85429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,500



**SPJ-85463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower With Wall Flange  
Rs. 3,100

## Allied



**SPJ-461**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment  
with Built-in Flange with Inclined Shape  
Rs. 3,350



**SPJ-467**  
Bathtub Spout Heavy Casted Body  
with Button Attachment for Hand  
Shower  
Rs. 3,950



## Continental



**SPJ-429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,775



**SPJ-433**  
Bathtub Spout 235mm Long with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,350



**SPJ-463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower  
Rs. 2,500

## Florentine



**SPJ-5429S**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,425



**SPJ-5447**  
Basin Spout 9" with Wall Flange  
Also available  
**SPJ-5443**  
Basin Spout 7" with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,400/1,275



**SPJ-5463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,200

## Queen's



**SPJ-7429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,850



**SPJ-7463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,450

## Fusion



**SPJ-29429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,725



**SPJ-29463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,325

## Vignette Prime



**SPJ-81429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,875



**SPJ-81463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,475

D-Shape



**SPJ-37429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,050



**SPJ-37463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,650

Continental Prime



**SPJ-429PM**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,775



**SPJ-463PM**  
Bath Tub Spout With Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,375

# Bath Accessories



# BATH ACCESSORIES

## Continental



**ACN-1101S**  
Grab bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,525



**ACN-1111SM**  
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long,  
Stainless Steel  
Also available  
**ACN-1111BNM**  
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long  
Rs. 1,300/1,450



**ACN-1115S**  
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type,  
Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,600



**ACN-1121N**  
Towel Ring Square with Round Flange  
Rs. 1,350



**ACN-1121BN**  
Towel Ring Round with Round Flange  
Rs. 1,050



**ACN-1131N**  
Soap Dish Holder  
Rs. 800



**ACN-1135N**  
Soap Dispenser with Glass Bottle  
Rs. 1,475



**ACN-1137N**  
Soap Dispenser with Metallic Bottle  
Rs. 3,700



**ACN-1141N**  
Tumbler Holder  
Rs. 775



**ACN-1143N**  
W.C. Brush Holder  
Rs. 1,725



**ACN-1151N**  
Toilet Roll Holder  
Rs. 775



**ACN-1153S**  
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel  
Flap  
Rs. 1,275



**ACN-1155S**  
Spare Toilet Roll Holder, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 675



**ACN-1161N**  
Double Coat Hook  
Rs. 600



**ACN-1171N**  
Glass Shelf 600mm Long  
Rs. 1,350



**ACN-1181S**  
Towel Rack 600mm Long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 3,250



**ACN-1181FS**  
Towel Rack 600mm Long without Hangers, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 2,600



**ACN-1181FHS**  
Towel Rack 600mm Long Without Lower Hangers but with 3 hooks, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 3,100



**ACN-1191N**  
Robe Hook  
Rs. 350



**ACN-1193N**  
Double Arm Wall Mounted Reversible Plain / Magnifying (X3) Pivotal Mirror  
Rs. 5,300



**ACN-1195N**  
Swivel Mirror  
Rs. 3,050



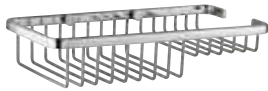
**ACN-1173**  
Corner Glass Shelf (with Bracket)  
Rs. 1,475



**ACN-1175N**  
Corner Shower Basket  
Rs. 2,425



**ACN-1177N**  
Shower Basket Small  
Rs. 1,400



**ACN-1179N**  
Shower Basket Large  
Rs. 2,650

## Kubix Prime



**AKP-35701PS**  
Grab Bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 2,025



**AKP-35711PS**  
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long,  
Stainless Steel  
Rs. 2,600



**AKP-35715PS**  
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type,  
Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,950



**AKP-35721P**  
Towel Ring Square  
Rs. 2,100



**AKP-35731P**  
Soap Dish Holder  
Rs. 1,050



**AKP-35735P**  
Soap Dispenser with Glass bottle  
Rs. 1,850



**AKP-35741P**  
Tumbler Holder  
Rs. 1,075



**AKP-35743P**  
W.C. Brush Holder  
Rs. 2,450



**AKP-35751P**  
Toilet Roll Holder  
Rs. 1,225



**AKP-35753PS**  
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel  
Flap  
Rs. 1,800



**AKP-35755PS**  
Spare Toilet Roll holder, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,075



**AKP-35761P**  
Double Coat Hook  
Rs. 850



**AKP-35771P**  
Glass Shelf 600mm Long  
Rs. 1,850



**AKP-35781PS**  
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower  
Hangers, Stainless Steel  
Also available  
**AKP-35781PFS**  
Towel Rack 600mm long without  
Lower hangers, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 4,100/3,250



**AKP-35791P**  
Robe Hook  
Rs. 650



**AKP-35795**  
Swivel Mirror 630 X 445mm  
Rectangular Shape  
Rs. 3,650

## Queen's



**AQN-7711**  
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long  
Rs. 2,175  
Also available  
**AQN-7711A**  
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long  
Rs. 2,100  
**AQN-7711B**  
Single Towel Rail 300mm Long  
Rs. 1,875



**AQN-7721**  
Towel Ring Round  
Rs. 1,525



**AQN-7731**  
Soap Dish  
Rs. 1,725



**AQN-7733**  
Soap Dish (Polycarbonate)  
Rs. 1,375





**AQN-7741**  
Tumbler Holder  
Rs. 1,550



**AQN-7751**  
Toilet Roll Holder  
Rs. 1,425



**AQN-7753**  
Toilet Roll Holder With Flap  
Rs. 2,025



**AQN-7755**  
Toilet Roll Holder Twin Type  
Rs. 1,975



**AQN-7761**  
Double Coat Hook  
Rs. 1,325



**AQN-7771**  
Glass Shelf 550mm long  
Rs. 3,450



**AQN-7781**  
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower  
Hangers  
Rs. 5,350  
Also available

**AQN-7781A**  
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower  
Hangers  
Rs. 4,800

**AQN-7781B**  
Towel Rack 450mm long with Lower  
Hangers  
Rs. 4,950



**AQN-7791**  
Robe Hook  
Rs. 1,025

## Hotelier



**AHS-1501**  
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 300mm Long  
Rs. 1,475  
Also available  
**AHS-1503**  
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 450mm Long  
Rs. 1,675  
**AHS-1507**  
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 600mm Long  
Rs. 1,850



**AHS-1531**  
Soap Dish Recessed Type  
(Stainless Steel)  
Rs. 950



**AHS-1551**  
Toilet Paper Holder Recessed Type  
(Stainless Steel)  
Rs. 1,400



**AHS-1553**  
Paper Holder with Flap Recessed Type  
(Stainless Steel)  
Rs. 1,700



**AHS-1581**  
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger  
(Stainless Steel)  
**Rs. 3,950**



**AHS-1581H**  
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger  
(Stainless Steel) with hook  
**Rs. 4,550**



**AHS-1565**  
Cloth Liner Retractable (Stainless Steel)  
**Rs. 1,250**



**ARC-87233C**  
Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer  
Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,750



**ARC-87065C**  
Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter  
40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly,  
(Button On Top) But without  
Exposed Parts  
Rs. 4,100



**ALD-661**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
Rs. 10,700



**ALD-681**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter  
Rs. 11,700



**ALD-683**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
3-way diverter  
Rs. 14,200



**ALD-783**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Single Lever Shower Mixer with  
3-way diverter  
Rs. 7,000



**ALD-121**  
Concealed Body for Floor Mounted  
Single Lever Bath Mixer  
Rs. 7,200



**ALD-055N**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter  
35mm Cartridge with Button Assembly,  
(Button On Top) But without  
Exposed Part  
Rs. 2,525



**ALD-065N**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter  
40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly,  
Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Top) But  
without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,250



**ALD-075**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever  
Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button  
Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button  
On Bottom) But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,700



**ALD-079N**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever High  
Flow Diverter with Button Assembly,  
But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,800



**ALD-193**  
Concealed Body for 3-Inlet Single Lever  
Diverter with Button Assembly,  
Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed  
Parts  
Rs. 4,750



#### ALD-235N

Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, but without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,400



#### ALD-235NPSO

Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, but without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,400



#### ALD-233N

Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,400



#### ALD-233NPSO

Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,400



#### ALD-441

Regular Body of Single Concealed Stop Cock (Composite One Piece Body) with Cartridge, but without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 1,750



#### ALD-083

Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 1,175



#### ALD-089

Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable For 20 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 1,225



#### ALD-069FT

Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 725



#### ALD-083FT

Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 850



#### ALD-087FT

Extra Heavy Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 1,200



#### ALD-089FT

Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 900



**ALD-069**  
Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
**Rs. 650**



**ALD-083CQT**  
Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
**Rs. 675**



**ALD-089CQT**  
Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
**Rs. 725**



**ALD-081**  
Concealed Body of Flush Cock Suitable for 25mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
**Rs. 1,850**



**ALD-227**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever Deutsch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only But without Exposed Part  
**Rs. 2,100**



**ALD-229**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever Deutsch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only But without Exposed Part  
**Rs. 2,100**



**ALD-573**  
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook  
**Rs. 1,625**

Also available

**ALD-563**  
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1.2 Meter Long PVC Tube & Wall Hook  
**Rs. 1,150**

**ALD-577**  
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)  
**Rs. 1,725**

**ALD-579**  
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish and Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)  
**Rs. 1,350**



**ALD-565**  
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish & Wall Hook  
**Rs. 1,275**



**ALD-587**  
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) (ABS Body) with 8mm Dia, 1.5 Meter Long Spirochrome flex tube & Wall Hook  
**Rs. 1,100**



**ALD-729**  
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half Thread With 80mm Height  
**Rs. 1,075**



**ALD-729L130**  
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm Height  
**Rs. 1,275**



**ALD-727L130**  
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size  
Full Thread with 130mm Height  
**Rs. 1,275**



**ALD-727**  
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full  
Thread With 80mm Height  
**Rs. 1,075**



**ALD-709**  
Waste coupling 32mm Size Half Thread  
with 80mm height  
Also available  
**ALD-709L130**  
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Half Thread  
with 130mm height  
**Rs. 550/625**



**ALD-705**  
Waste coupling 32mm Size Full Thread  
with 80mm height  
**Rs. 550**



**ALD-705L130**  
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Full Thread  
with 130mm height  
**Rs. 625**



**ALD-769L250x190**  
Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 250mm &  
190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes  
& Wall Flange  
**ALD-769L300x190**  
Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 300mm &  
190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes  
& Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,850/1,950**



**ALD-803AB**  
450mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1  
Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber  
Washer (Suitable for Basin Mixers)  
**Rs. 250**  
Also available  
**ALD-801B**  
600mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1  
Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber  
Washer (Suitable for Tall Boy Basin  
Mixers)  
**Rs. 275**



**ALD-805B**  
450mm Long Braided Hose with Two  
15mm Nuts & Rubber Washers Without  
Nipple (Suitable for Geysers)  
**Rs. 300**



**ALD-591R**  
Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hook  
and Shutoff Valve  
**Rs. 2,000**



**ALD-1043**  
Urinal Spreader bowl Top Inlet 15mm  
with Fixing Stud  
**Rs. 550**



**ALD-1041**  
Urinal Spreader Back Inlet 75mm  
Tail Slab Fixing  
**Rs. 650**





Building a bathroom?

**Step 1:**  
**Visit the Jaquar**  
**Orientation Centre.**



A treasure house of ideas and solutions for bathrooms and interiors, the Jaquar Orientation Centre is the best place to see, touch, and feel our complete range of bath fittings and accessories. Manned by a team of our experts, the Jaquar Orientation centre is the perfect place to get:

- Complete bathroom and lighting solutions
- Expert advice
- Wide range of products and concepts
- Unmatched customer service

For more information visit the  
**Jaquar Orientation Centre**  
in your city.

The Jaquar Orientation Centre. Never build a bathroom before you visit one!

**Complete Bathroom and Lighting Solutions:**

Faucets | Showers | Sanitaryware | Whirlpools | Steam Solutions | Spas  
Saunas | Shower Enclosures | Water Heaters | Flushing Systems | Lighting

**Jaquar**  
GROUP

# Showers





# Showers

Jaquar showers are designed to deliver a range of experiences, and let you have a shower of your choice every time. Our overhead, hand and body showers complement a wide range of shower systems, catering to your unique showering habits, design and installation requirements.

Our advanced showers are designed to deliver great precision and

consistent water distribution to each individual nozzle. Jaquar showers give you a choice of upto 5 different flows matching your mood. Whichever flow you choose, you will be assured of an ultimate experience every time.



Normal



Soft



Massage



Cascade



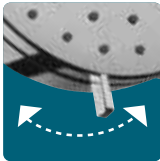
Mist

# Features



## Advanced Rubit Technology

A feature that keeps showers clean and increases their longevity. Since the spray jets on the showers are made from elastic silicone, they ensure that no limescale deposits stick to the shower face. Even if they do, they can be easily rubbed off by hand or flannel.



## Click Position System

All Jaquar multi-function showers feature the convenient click mechanism. You can feel and hear the click while changing the function of the shower sprays.



## Thermo Insulation

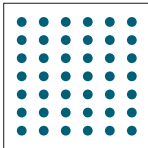
Jaquar's insulated shower systems prevent scalding by not heating up the shower body.



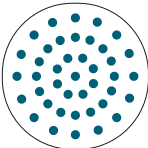
## Jaquar Booster Technology

Jaquar Booster Technology creates the sensation of a full shower regardless of the water pressure.

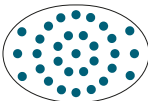
## Shapes Available



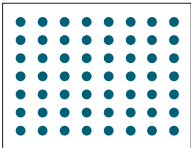
Square



Round



Oval



Rectangular

Sizes



**Hand Shower**

75 mm dia, 80 mm dia  
95 mm dia, 100 mm dia  
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia  
140 mm dia, 180 mm dia



**Overhead Shower (Square)**

150 x 150 mm  
200 x 200 mm  
240 x 240 mm  
300 x 300 mm  
Registered design no.276017



**Overhead Shower (Round)**

80 mm dia, 100 mm dia  
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia  
140 mm dia, 150 mm dia  
180 mm dia, 190 mm dia  
200 mm dia, 240 mm dia  
300 mm dia  
Registered design no.276016



**Overhead Shower (Oval)**

340 X 220 mm  
Registered design no.276015



**Overhead Shower (Round Edge & Rectangular head)**

200 X 300 mm  
Registered design no.276014



**Overhead Shower (Rectangular head)**

552 X 205 X 25 mm  
190 X 295 mm





# MAZE.

PRIME

CEILING-MOUNTED, CHROMOTHERAPY SHOWERS

UNMATCHED SHOWERING, EVEN AT LOW WATER PRESSURES

- PATENTED, INVERTED RIVETING SYSTEM FOR DURABILITY
- REMOTE-OPERATED HEALING CHROMOTHERAPY LIGHT



DESIGNED TO DELIGHT.  
ENGINEERED TO PERFORM.



#### OHS-1679

Maze Prime Square Shape Single Function Shower 450 X 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz  
MRP Rs. 68,500

Registered design no.276017



#### OHS-1673

Maze Prime Round Shape Single Function Shower 450mm dia AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz  
MRP Rs. 63,250

Registered design no.276016



#### OHS-85857

Alive- Maze Prime Single Function Shower 450 X 350mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz  
MRP Rs. 61,600

Registered design no.276014



# Showers | Air Showers

## Overhead Showers



**OHS-1709**  
Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,000**



**OHS-1719**  
Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,150**

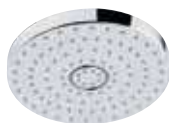


**OHS-1757**  
Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,575**



**OHS-1769**  
Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,900**

## Hand Showers



**OHS-1755**  
Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,250**



**HSH-1717**  
Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,750**



**HSH-1721**  
Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,950**



**HSH-1727**  
Hand Shower ø140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,550**



**HSH-1729**  
Hand Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,800**



**HSH-1715**  
Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,250**



**HSH-WHM-1715**  
Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,750**

# Showers | Rain Showers

## Overhead Showers



**OHS-1843**  
Victorian Shower Head Round ø200mm (Bell Type) Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate Brass) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 5,550**



**OHS-1989**  
Overhead Shower ø100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 1,550**



**OHS-1789**  
Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,300**



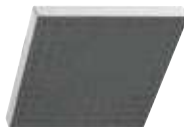
**OHS-1759**  
Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,000**



**OHS-497N**  
Overhead Shower ø190mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,900**



**OHS-35495**  
Overhead Shower 150X150mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,300**



**OHS-35497**  
Overhead Shower 200X200mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,300**



**OHS-1801**  
Overhead Shower ø150mm Round Shape Single Flow (Brass Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Self Cleaning Function  
**Rs. 5,250**



**OHS-1649**  
Water Fall Overhead Shower 552x205x25mm Flat Shape Dual Flow (Maze Rain & Cascade) with Concealed Installation Kit & Wall Flange (Shower Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 53,750**

# Showers | Rain Showers

## Overhead Showers



### OHS-1763

LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 16,750



### OHS-WHM-1763

LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 24,200



### OHS-BLM-1763

LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 24,200



### OHS-1765

Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 21,000



### OHS-WHM-1765

Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) With Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 30,300

# Showers | Rain Showers

## Overhead Showers



### OHS-BLM-1765

Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 30,300



### OHS-1633

Maze Overhead Shower ø300mm Round Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 9,250

Registered design no.276016



### Also available

#### OHS-1603

ø150mm

Rs. 3,900

#### OHS-1613

ø200mm

Rs. 5,150

#### OHS-1623

ø240mm

Rs. 7,250

Registered design no.276016



### OHS-1639

Maze Overhead Shower 300x300mm Square Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 11,500

Registered design no.276017



### Also available

#### OHS-1605

150x150mm

Rs. 4,500

Registered design no.276017

#### OHS-1619

200x200mm

Rs. 5,750

#### OHS-1629

240x240mm

Rs. 7,750

## Showers | Rain Showers



### OHS-1637

Maze Overhead Shower 190X295mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 9,750



### OHS-85859M

Alive Maze Overhead Shower 200X300mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 9,750

Registered design no.276014



### OHS-1635

Maze Overhead Shower 340x220mm Oval Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 9,500

Registered design no.276015

## Showers | Rain Showers



**HSH-85537**  
 Alive Maze Hand Shower  
 68X100mm Round Edge &  
 Rectangular Head Single Flow  
 (Face Plate Stainless Steel  
 & ABS Body) with Rubit  
 Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,100**  
 Registered design no.283938



**HSH-1653**  
 Maze Hand Shower ø95mm  
 Round Shape Single Flow  
 (Face Plate Stainless Steel  
 & ABS Body) with Rubit  
 Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,000**  
 Registered design no.283936



**HSH-1655**  
 Maze Hand Shower 95X95mm  
 Square Shape Single Flow  
 (Face Plate Stainless Steel  
 & ABS Body) with Rubit  
 Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,000**  
 Registered design no.283939



**HSH-1657**  
 Maze Hand Shower 65X95mm  
 Rectangular Shape Single  
 Flow (Face Plate Stainless  
 Steel & ABS Body) with Rubit  
 Cleaning System  
**Rs. 1,900**  
 Registered design no.283937



## Showers | Rain Showers



■ >42°C



■ 32-42°C



■ <32°C

# HydroLite

A light emitting shower which transforms the stream of water into a beautiful waterfall of light.

- **Hydro Power:** Powerful electric energy for LED, which is generated by waterpower. Does not require any battery or electrical power supply.
- **LED:** The sensitive shower light changes its colour with change in temperature.
  - Water glows Red when temperature is above 42°C
  - Water glows Purple when temperature is between 32-42°C
  - Water glows Blue when temperature is less than 32°C
- **Rain:** Immersing your body in a heavenly rain, experience nature's downpour.



**OHS-1741**  
LED Overhead Shower 234mm dia  
Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body  
Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)  
With Rubit Cleaning System

**MRP : Rs. 10,200**



**OHS-1743**  
LED Overhead Shower 250X250mm  
Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body  
Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)  
With Rubit Cleaning System (without  
shower arm)

**MRP : Rs. 11,900**



# Showers | Multi-Function Showers

## Overhead Showers



**OHS-1999**  
Overhead Shower ø100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,150**



**OHS-1787**  
Overhead Shower ø100mm Cylindrical Shape Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated (ABS Body with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 6,150**



**OHS-1799**  
Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,675**



**OHS-1779**  
Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,225**

# Showers | Single Flow Hand Showers



**HSH-5537N**  
Hand Shower ø24mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 975**



**HSH-35537**  
Hand Shower 27x27mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 1,400**



**HSH-49537**  
Hand Shower 25x38mm Oval Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 1,700**



**HSH-9537N**  
Victorian Hand Shower Head Round (Bell Type) Single Flow (Brass) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,125**



**HSH-1937**  
Hand Shower ø100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 1,350**



**HSH-1781**  
Hand Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,050**



**HSH-1737**  
Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 1,500**

## Showers | Multi-Function Hand Showers



### HSH-5541

Hand Shower 32mm Round Shape  
Straight Design Dual Flow (ABS Body  
& Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit  
Cleaning System

**Rs. 1,700**



### HSH-1797

Hand Shower ø75mm Cylindrical Shape  
Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist),  
Chrome Plated ABS Body with  
Gray Face Plate & Rubit Cleaning System

**Rs. 4,250**



### HSH-1739

Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape  
Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated  
with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning  
System

**Rs. 2,150**



### HSH-1939

Hand Shower ø100mm Round Shape  
Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated  
with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning  
System

**Rs. 1,700**



### HSH-1731

Hand Shower ø120mm Round Shape  
Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS  
Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face  
Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

**Rs. 3,350**

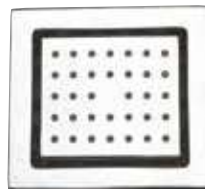
## Showers | Body Showers



### **BSH-1761**

Body Shower concealed Type 120mm  
Round Shape with Installation Box &  
Rubit Cleaning System

**Rs. 4,250**



### **BSH-1771**

Body Shower Concealed Type  
130X120mm Rectangular Shape  
with Installation Box & Rubit Cleaning  
System

**Rs. 4,700**



### **BSH-1751**

Body Shower Wall Mounted  
100X100mm Square Shape  
(ABS) with rubit cleaning system

**Rs. 2,750**

**Exposed Shower Pipes:**

Exposed shower pipes offer a wide shower experience without the need for complex concealed installation. They are available in new refreshing designs that can be integrated into any bathroom design—old, new or renovated. Simultaneous working of showers make bathing experience more enjoyable. Allowing for height adjustment, these showers can be positioned to release the spray either directly or diagonally from above. This exposed application makes it easy to upgrade or renovate your bathroom at any time.

## Showers | Accessories



### Exposed Shower Pipes

#### SHA-1215F\*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071x50x15mm & 350mm wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 24,500



#### SHA-1217F\*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working Of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for Connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 24,200



### Exposed Shower Pipes

#### SHA-1215R\*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X 370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 14,700



#### SHA-1217R\*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 14,600

## Showers | Accessories



### SHA-1217NR

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, L-Type in Round Shape ø20mm, Size 1120X410mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Showers

Rs. 10,700



### SHA-1211N

Exposed Shower Pipe L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower)

Rs. 3,000



### SHA-1211NH

Exposed Shower Pipe with Hand Shower Holder, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

Rs. 3,300



### SHA-1213

Exposed Shower Pipe For Wall Mixer Round Shape ø25mm, Size 1050X350mm with Provision to Adjust Height Upto 250mm with Wall Bracket (for Connection to Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

Rs. 8,650



## Sliding Rails



**SHA-1183**  
Sliding Rail 700X30X10mm  
Flat Shape with Hand Shower  
Holder  
**Rs. 5,250**



**SHA-1187N**  
Sliding Rail ø19mm & 600mm  
Long Round Shape with Hand  
Shower Holder & Soap Dish  
**Rs. 1,675**



**SHA-1189N**  
Sliding Rail ø24mm & 600mm  
Long Round Shape with Hand  
Shower Holder & Soap Dish  
**Rs. 1,875**



**SHA-1197N**  
Sliding Rail ø19mm & 600mm  
Long Round Shape with Hand  
Shower Holder  
**Rs. 1,500**



**SHA-1199N**

Sliding Rail ø24mm & 600mm  
Long Round Shape with Hand  
Shower Holder

**Rs. 1,675**

# Showers | Accessories

## Wall Mounted Shower Arms



**SHA-477**  
Shower Arm Casted 160mm Long Light Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
**Rs. 700**



**SHA-483**  
Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Flat Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
**Rs. 1,100**



**SHA-487**  
Shower Arm Casted 120mm Long Heavy Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,225**



**SHA-49483**  
Shower Arm Straight ø20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape without Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
**Rs. 1,475**



**SHA-479L300S**  
Shower Arm ø20mm & 300mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Stainless Steel Flange  
**Rs. 900**

**SHA-479L450**  
Shower Arm ø20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
**Rs. 1,150**

**SHA-479L600**  
Shower Arm ø20mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
**Rs. 1,400**



**SHA-455L400**  
Shower Arm 400X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
Also available

**SHA-455L600**  
Shower Arm 600X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
**Rs. 2,350/2,700**



**SHA-485**  
Victorian Shower Arm ø20mm & 460mm Long Round Shape Wall Mounted with Flange  
**Rs. 1,675**

## Ceiling Mounted Shower Arms



**SHA-475L100**  
Shower Arm ø20mm & 100mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange

Also available  
**SHA-475L280**  
Shower Arm ø20mm & 280mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange

Also available  
**SHA-475L450**  
450mm Long  
**Rs. 525/1,000/1,075**



**SHA-457L200**  
Shower Arm 200X25X25mm Square Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange  
**Rs. 1,450**

## Wall Outlet



**SHA-1195S**  
Wall Outlet 35X25X25mm Square Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange  
**Rs. 650**



**SHA-1195R**  
Wall Outlet ø30mm, 40mm Long Round Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange  
**Rs. 550**

## Wall Outlet with Shower Hook



**SHA-566R**  
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Round Shape  
**Rs. 950**

## Showers | Accessories



**SHA-566S**  
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Square  
Shape  
Rs. 1,275

### Shower Tubes



**SHA-549D8**  
Flexible Tube 8mm dia & 1.5M Long  
with Nuts  
Rs. 1,000  
Also available  
**SHA-549D12**  
with 12mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts  
Rs. 1,200



**SHA-571**  
Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish 1.5m  
Long with Nuts  
Rs. 875

### Wall Bracket



**SHA-555**  
Premium Wall Bracket for Hand Shower,  
ø35mm & 100mm Long Round Shape  
Rs. 550



# Thermostatic Mixers

---





# Hi-Flow Thermostats - Aquamax

An unmatched showering experience even at low water pressure!  
Jaquar's innovative new Aquamax series offers an unbeatable combination of convenience, efficiency, safety and style. Aquamax thermostatic mixers give the choice to select any design. Be it Kubix

Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria or Florentine – to match your bathroom design and any outlet type-be it one, two or three outlets, to suit your requirement.

## Features



### MAX Performance:

- Works efficiently even in low pressure
- No need of pressure pump
- Flow rate (1 Outlet) : 56 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (2 Outlet) : 42 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (3 Outlet) : 52 LPM @3 Bar



### Max Flexibility:

- Universal Concealed body
- Available in 1,2,3 Outlets
- Can have any of the 7 ranges (Kubix Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria, Florentine)
- Available in 9 colour finishes



### Max Safety:

- Thermostat (adjust temperature as desired)
- Non returnable valve to prevent accidental mixing of hot & cold water
- Child Lock (no chance for rotating knob to uncomfortable hot/cold)
- Anti scalding feature to shut off the supply in the absence of cold supply breakage
- Mechanical (Non Electrical) cartridge

## Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

### Concealed Body



**ALD-661**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
**Rs. 10,700**



**ALD-681**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter  
**Rs. 11,700**



**ALD-683**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter  
**Rs. 14,200**

### Arc



**ARC-87661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic  
Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
**Rs. 4,650**

# THERMOSTATIC MIXERS (AQUAMAX)



**ARC-87681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 4,650**



**ARC-87683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
**Rs. 4,650**

## Kubix Prime



**KUP-35661KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
**Rs. 4,300**



**KUP-35681KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 4,300**



**KUP-35683KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
**Rs. 4,300**

## Vignette Prime



**VGP-81661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
**Rs. 3,700**



**VGP-81681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 3,700**



**VGP-81683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
**Rs. 3,700**

## Opal Prime



**OPP-15661KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
**Rs. 3,700**



**OPP-15681KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 3,700**



**OPP-15683KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
**Rs. 3,700**

## Ornamix Prime



**ORP-10661KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
**Rs. 3,700**

## Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)



### ORP-10681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

**Rs. 3,700**



### ORP-10683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

**Rs. 3,700**

## Alive



### ALI-85661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

**Rs. 4,150**



### ALI-85681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

**Rs. 4,150**

## Aria



### ALI-85683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

**Rs. 4,150**



### ARI-39661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

**Rs. 3,550**



### ARI-39681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

**Rs. 3,550**



### ARI-39683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

**Rs. 3,550**

## Florentine



### FLR-5661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

**Rs. 3,100**



### FLR-5681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

**Rs. 3,100**

## Florentine



### FLR-5683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

**Rs. 3,100**

## Opal Prime



### OPP-15653PM

Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Divertor and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flange

**Rs. 10,200**

## Thermostatic Mixers



### OPP-15655PM

Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 10,500**



### FLR-5657

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 11,300**



### FLR-5659

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Tub Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Straight Legs  
**Rs. 11,900**



### FLR-5653

Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Divertor and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flange  
**Rs. 9,200**



### FLR-5655

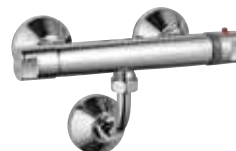
Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 9,550**



### FLR-5677

4-Hole Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted  
**Rs. 25,300**

## Eko



### EKO-33673LWR

Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge, 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 7,750**

## Arc



### ARC-87677

4 Hole Thermostatic Bath and Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted  
**Rs. 29,800**

# Water Heaters



Beautiful bathrooms deserve  
beautiful water heaters too.



5 STAR ENERGY RATING  
ON SELECTED MODELS



GAS | ELECTRIC | INSTANT | HEATPUMP

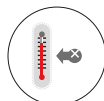
# Why Jaquar Water Heaters

## Water heaters that give you more.

To ensure that they are worthy of the trust that is placed by customers in every Jaquar product, a whole range of safety, longevity and energy efficiency features have been built in to these water heaters:

### 1) MORE SAFETY

- Double Safety Thermostat – dual overheating control mechanism cuts off power automatically even if primary cut off fails
- Multi-function Safety Valve – discharges water and acts as a non-return valve if pressure or temperature exceed preset limits



**Double Safety  
(Thermostat and  
Thermal Cut-out)**



**Multi Function  
Safety Valve**



**Earth Leakage  
Circuit Breaker**

### 2) MORE LIFE

- Superior Quality Glass-lined Inner Tank – prevents rust, corrosion and prolongs the life of the inner tank
- Single/Dual Glass-coated Incoloy Heating Elements – made of high quality steel for quicker heating and to prevent scale formation



**High Quality  
Glass Lined**

### 3) MORE SAVINGS

- High Density Insulation – CFC-free PUF insulation, with added thickness to minimise heat loss and maximise energy savings
- Cathodic Protection – a sacrificial Magnesium Anode protects and saves the tank from electrochemical reactions during water heating



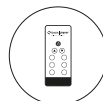
**Energy Saving  
High Density  
PUF Insulation**



**Cathodic  
Protection**

### 4) ATTRACTIVE DIGITAL FEATURES\*

- Cordless Remote: Wireless remote control for operational ease
- Full Digital Display
- On/Off Timer
- Clock Temperature Setting



**Cordless  
Remote**



**Digital Controls  
and Display**

\*AVAILABLE IN Alaxa plus 20L, Alexa 30L, Erica (Digital) 15-25L, Insta Prime, Versa Digital 40-100L, Heat Pump 200L-500L

### 5) TRUST OF JAQUAR

- Quality sets Jaquar apart. The high standards of our products have cemented our reputation as the most valued premium brand in the bathing industry

### 6) UNMATCHED CUSTOMER SERVICE

- Jaquar Water Heaters come with a warranty along with service back-up. Jaquar also offers a Bathroom Maintenance Service for hassle-free bathrooms



WATER HEATERS

INSTA GAS



LPG White Colour  
6 Litres LPG     Rs. 7,650

Product Specifications

Details	Instant Gas			
Volume (L)	06			
Rated Gas Supply Pressure (Pa)	LPG - 2800			
Working pressure (mpa)	0.01-1			
Thermal Load (Heat Input-kW)	12			
Warranty	2 Years on Burner 1 Year on other components			
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H	D
	06 Litres	300	440	120

Recommended for Kitchen & Bucket Bath

Available in 6 litres

The perfect Instant Water heater for small families

INSTA



1 litre                 Rs. 3,750  
3 kw                 Rs. 4,050  
4.5 kw  
3 litres  
3 kw                 Rs. 4,250  
4.5 kw                 Rs. 4,400

Product Specifications

Details	Insta			
Volume (L)	1/3			
Rated Wattage	3/4.5 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	6.5 Bar			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Inner Container Material	Stainless Steel			
Warranty	5 Years On Tank			
	2 Years On Heating Element			
	2 Years On Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H	D
	1Litre	200	330	150
	3Litre	230	370	200

Available in 1/3 litres

The perfect Instant Water heater for kitchens

WATER HEATERS

ERICA VERTICAL  
(Digital)



15 Litres    Rs. 17,100  
25 Litres    Rs. 20,300

Product Specifications

Details	Erica Vertical (Digital)			
Volume (L)	15/25			
Rated Wattage	1+2 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years On Tank 4 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	
	15 Litre	410	410	334
	25 Litres	470	470	371

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

Available in 15/25 litres  
The perfect storage water heater for small families

ERICA VERTICAL  
(Manual)



6 Litres    Rs. 10,100  
10 Litres    Rs. 11,000  
15 Litres    Rs. 12,700  
25 Litres    Rs. 15,500

Product Specifications

Details	Erica Vertical (Manual)			
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25			
Rated Wattage	2 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years On Tank 4 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H	D
	6 Litre	300	300	285
	10 Litres	340	340	328
	15 Litres	410	410	336
	25 Litres	470	470	375

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres  
The perfect storage water heater for small families

# WATER HEATERS

## ELENA VERTICAL (Manual)



6 Litres	Rs. 9,000
10 Litres	Rs. 10,100
15 Litres	Rs. 11,600
25 Litres	Rs. 13,800

### Product Specifications

Details	Elena Vertical (Manual)		
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25		
Rated Wattage	2kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
6 Litres	288	288	260
10 Litres	328	328	295
15 Litres	385	385	305
25 Litres	448	448	345

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres  
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

## ELENA PRIME VERTICAL (Manual)



6 Litres	Rs. 10,200
10 Litres	Rs. 11,500
15 Litres	Rs. 13,200
25 Litres	Rs. 14,100

### Product Specifications

Details	Elena Prime (Manual)		
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25		
Rated Wattage	2 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years On Tank 4 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
6 Litre	316	316	273
10 Litre	366	366	285
15 Litre	402	402	312
25 Litre	452	452	369

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres  
The perfect storage water heater for small families

# WATER HEATERS

## ELENA<sup>+</sup> (Manual)



6 Litres      Rs. 9,500  
10 Litres    Rs. 11,100

### Product Specifications

Details	Elena <sup>+</sup> Vertical (Manual)		
Volume (L)	6/10		
Rated Wattage	3kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
	6 Litres    288	288	260
	10 Litres   328	328	295

Available in 6/10 litres  
The perfect instant storage water heater for small families  
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

## ELENA HORIZONTAL (Manual)



15 Litres      Rs. 10,100  
25 Litres    Rs. 12,100

### Product Specifications

Details	Elena Horizontal (Manual)	
Volume (L)	15/25	
Rated Wattage	2Kw	
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz	
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C	
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8	
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2	
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts	
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H
	15 Litres    510	320
	25 Litres    747	320

Available in 15/25 litres  
The perfect instant storage water heater for small families  
Available with Inlet / outlet on left hand side (LHS) and right hand side (RHS) Ideal for installation above false ceilings

# WATER HEATERS

## ALEXA HORIZONTAL (Digital)



30 Litres      Rs. 26,100

### Product Specifications

Details	Alexa Horizontal (Digital)			
Volume (L)	30			
Rated Wattage	2/3/5kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years on Tank			
	4 Years on Heating Element			
	2 Years on Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	
	30 Litres	718	365	344

Available in 30 litres  
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

## ALEXA PLUS HORIZONTAL (Digital)



20 Litres      Rs. 23,700

### Product Specifications

Details	Alexa Plus Horizontal (Digital)			
Volume (L)	20			
Rated Wattage	2/3/5 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years on Tank			
	4 Years on Heating Element			
	2 Years on Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	
	20 Litres	610	340	320

Available in 20 litres  
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

# WATER HEATERS

## VERSA HORIZONTAL (Manual)



40 Litres	Rs. 15,000
60 Litres	Rs. 17,600
80 Litres	Rs. 20,900
100 Litres	Rs. 21,700

### Product Specifications

Details	Versa Horizontal (Manual)		
Volume (L)	40/60/80/100		
Rated Wattage	40/60 L - 2 kW		
	80/100 L - 3 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank		
	4 Years on Heating Element		
	2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)		H	W
	40 Litres	400	685
	60 Litres	400	925
	80 Litres	470	895
	100 Litres	470	1065

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres  
For use with shower panels for bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

## VERSA VERTICAL (Manual)



40 Litres	Rs. 15,000
60 Litres	Rs. 17,600
80 Litres	Rs. 20,900
100 Litres	Rs. 21,700

### Product Specifications

Details	Versa Vertical (Manual)		
Volume (L)	40/60/80/100		
Rated Wattage	40/60 L - 2 kW		
	80/100 L - 3 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank		
	4 Years on Heating Element		
	2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H
	40 Litres	400	675
	60 Litres	400	900
	80 Litres	470	905
	100 Litres	470	1095

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres  
For use with shower panels for bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

# WATER HEATERS

## VERSA (Digital)



40 Litres	Rs. 18,300
60 Litres	Rs. 21,000
80 Litres	Rs. 23,600
100 Litres	Rs. 25,900

## Product Specifications

Details	Versa Horizontal (Digital)		
Volume (L)	40/60/80/100		
Rated Wattage	1/2/3 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)		H	W
	40 Litres	400	685
	60 Litres	400	925
	80 Litres	470	895
	100 Litres	470	1065

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres  
For use with shower panels for bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

## META (Digital)



6 Litres	Rs. 7,700
10 Litres	Rs. 8,350
15 Litres	Rs. 8,800
25 Litres	Rs. 11,100

## Product Specifications

Details	Meta (Digital)	
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25	
Rated Wattage	2 Kw	
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V / 50Hz	
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C	
Working Pressure(Mpa)	0.8	
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch / mm)	½ " / 12.7mm	
Product Dimensions (WxDxH)	6Litres	400x270x290 mm
	10Litres	400x270x290 mm
	15Litres	495x320x340 mm
	25Litres	560x370x390 mm
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Element 2 Years on other Parts	

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres  
The perfect Instant Water heater for kitchens



WATER HEATERS

META  
(Manual)



- 6 Litres      Rs. 7,150
- 10 Litres    Rs. 7,700
- 15 Litres    Rs. 8,400
- 25 Litres    Rs. 9,400

Product Specifications

Details	Meta (Manual)	
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25	
Rated Wattage	2 Kw	
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V / 50Hz	
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C	
Working Pressure(Mpa)	0.8	
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch / mm)	½ " / 12.7mm	
Product Dimensions (WxDxH)	6Litres	400x270x290 mm
	10Litres	495x270x290 mm
	15Litres	495x320x340 mm
	25Litres	560x370x390 mm
Warranty	7 Years on Tank	
	4 Years on Element	
	2 Years on other Parts	

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres  
The perfect Instant Water heater for kitchens

VERNA FLOOR MOUNTING  
(Manual)



- 200 Litres    Rs. 60,500
- 300 Litres    Rs. 74,200
- 400 Litres    Rs. 83,900
- 500 Litres    Rs. 1,11,000

Product Specifications

Details	Verna Floor Mounted (Manual)		
Volume (L)	200/300/400/500		
Rated Wattage	200/300/400L - 2.5 kW x 2		
	500L - 3.00 kW x 2		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	1.0		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	3/4		
Warranty	3 Years on Tank		
	3 Years on Heating Element		
	3 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H
	200 Litres	540	1575
	300 Litres	650	1600
	400 Litres	710	1650
	500 Litres	710	1999

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres  
For centralised hot water solutions

Recommended as the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

# WATER HEATERS

## INTEGRA (Split Heat Pump)



Available in 300/400/500 litres  
For use in multiple bathrooms  
with shower panels & bathtubs

300 Litres    Rs. 2,15,000  
400 Litres    Rs. 2,28,000  
500 Litres    Rs. 2,80,000

## INTEGRA-X (Monobloc Heat Pump)



200 Litres    Rs. 1,85,000

## Product Specifications

Details	Integra Split Heat Pump			
Tank Volume (L)	300/400/500			
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	300/400L - 5.2 500L - 7.2			
Rated Input Power (kW)	300/400L - 1.3 500L - 1.8			
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43			
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	55/75			
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50			
Heating Element (kW)	300L - 2.0 kW 400/500L - 4.0 kW			
Refrigerant Type	R410a			
Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)	300/400/500L	W	H	D
Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)		780	970	390
	300L	650	1427	
	400L	700	1480	
	500L	700	1850	
Warranty (Yrs)	4 Years on Tank, 2 years on heating element, compressor & Sealed System 1 year on other components			
Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)	300/400L	48/65		
	500L	54/68		
Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)	300L	84/104		
	400L	105/125		
	500L	128/148		

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

## Product Specifications

Details	Integra-x Monobloc Heat Pump			
Tank Volume (L)	200			
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	2.60			
Rated Input Power (kW)	0.63			
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43			
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	55/75			
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50			
Heating Element (kW)	2.0 kW			
Refrigerant Type	R134a			
Warranty	4 years on Tank, 2 years on heating element and compressor with Sealed System 1 year on other components			
Net Dimension (mm)		W	H	D
	200L	620	1632	--
Weight - Net/ Gross (Kg)	200L	106/118		

Available in 200 litres  
For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

WATER HEATERS

INTEGRA-X  
(Split Heat Pump)



200 Litres	Rs. 1,85,000
300 Litres	Rs. 2,10,000
400 Litres	Rs. 2,71,000
500 Litres	Rs. 3,22,000

Product Specifications

Details	Integra-X Split Heat Pump		
Tank Volume (L)	200/300/400/500		
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	200 - 3.6/300L - 5.4 400 - 8.7/500L - 12.0		
Rated Input Power (kW)	200 - 0.87/300L - 1.3 400 - 2.15/500L - 2.95		
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43		
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	60/75		
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50		
Heating Element (kW)	200/300L - 3.0 400/500L - 4.0		
Refrigerant Type	R410a		
Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)		W	H    D
	200L/300L	385	550   936
	400L/500L	420	800   986
Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)		W	H
	200L	515	1730
	300L	685	1360
	400L	685	1740
	500L	733	1820
Warranty	4 Years on Tank, 3 Years on heating element and compressor 1 Year on other components		
Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)	200L	55/59	
	300L	60/65	
	400L	80/87	
	500L	96/104	
Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)	200L	78/84	
	300L	88/95	
	400L	99/108	
	500L	126/136	

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres  
For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs  
Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

# Jaquar Integra Heat Pump Water Heater



Greener | Cleaner | Saver

# Designs for a coordinated bathroom

Bidspa



Ornamix



Arc



Queen's Prime



Kubix



Fusion



Lyric



Aria

Fonte



Vignette



Solo



Opal



Florentine



D'Arc



Alive



Continental

Sanitaryware







# Sanitaryware

Jaquar sanitaryware provides you with a wide range of designs and features to enhance your bathroom décor perfectly. Our wide range of wash basins, offering Wall Hung, Over Counter, Under Counter and Counter-top installation are well coordinated with Jaquar's exquisite range of faucets. What's more, our water closets with single piece,

coupled and wall mounted options, fit into your coordinated design and installation parameters perfectly. Their user-friendly, as well as two push-button activated dual-flush, technology provides you the choice of using 3 ltr or 6 ltr flush options.

## Features



### Anti-Germ Glazing

Anti-Bacterial Glaze is an additional Fluoro-Polymer in glaze. It is applied on Jaquar WCs and Wash Basins through a special process and provides the following benefits:

- It forms a strong hydrophobic shield which prevents the build-up of bacteria and germs
- Ideal for India's humid weather conditions
- Renders the surface durable and highly repellent to dirt, oils and liquids
- Facilitates easy removal of hard water deposits



### Clean and Odour-free WCs

The interior portion of the traps of water closets are glazed

- Ensures the trap does not collect dirt or give out odour
- Prevents dirt from sticking inside the trap
- Facilitates easy flushing and waste removal
- Ensures clean and odour-free bathroom



### Soft Closing Detachable UF Seat Cover

- Load bearing capacity of over 150 kg (seat cover and bushes)
- Shape and texture of the seats unaffected by temperature variations
- Does not absorb room temperature therefore the seats are neither too hot nor too cold to touch
- Surface is resistant to stains and strong dyes
- Does not deform or peel-off with use
- Special buffer oil is used in the hinges for lasting functionality
- Soft-close action to eliminate noise of falling of the cover. 5 years guarantee for seat cover and 2 years for spare parts.
- Adjustable speed of falling of the cover within a range of 1 to 15 seconds that leads to silent operations

### Stringent quality parameters:

- Load Bearing Test 400 kgs for WC & 100 kgs for WB
- Autoclave Test for Craze Resistance
- Chemical Resistance Test to negate the possibility of stains
- Spectro Photometer Test for colour stability
- Flushing Tests: (a) 100 Ball Test (b) Ink Test



### 10 Years Warranty on Ceramic



### After Sales Service

Large service network for complete peace of mind. Jaquar also offers preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



### Uniform Standard

Uniform grades of product available for retail and project. No differentiation in terms of product quality, design and colour.



### Rimless WC.

Innovative, hygienic design that makes flushing efficient and cleaning effortless.



### Blind Installation

Design that adds to the aesthetics of the WC. No side windows for installation. More Hygienic and clean.



### Tornado Flushing

Silent Flushing. Cleans entire toilet rim and bowl more effectively, reduce water consumption.

# BIDSPA

ELECTRONIC WATER CLOSET

Introducing Jaquar Bidspa WC that add intelligence to sanitaryware, and offers unmatched convenience, cleanliness and hygiene.

## Features

- Remote control operated water closet
- Dual wash function for front and rear
- Warm air dryer after wash
- Adjustable water flow and temperature
- Adjustable seat temperature
- Adjustable (need based) nozzle positioning
- Nozzle oscillation for complete cleaning
- Anti bacterial seat and wash nozzles
- Auto flush • Deodorizer • Night light
- Multi functional knob for washing, massage, flushing and drying
- Smart safety alarm
- Option of washing and flushing without power



Multi-functional  
remote control



Hygienic  
anti-bacterial surface



**ITS-WHT-89851S300PPM**  
**Fully Automatic Floor Mounted WC**  
 with Electronic PP Seat Cover, Remote  
 Control, Fixing Accessories  
 and Accessories Set,  
 Size: 450x780x550 mm,  
 S Trap- 300 mm

**Rs. 1,17,000**



**ITS-WHT-89853S300PP**  
**Bidspa Rimless Single Piece WC**  
 with Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges,  
 Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing  
 Accessories And Accessories Set,  
 Size: 385x720x710 mm,  
 S Trap- 300 mm

**Rs. 44,100**



**ITS-WHT-89851S300PP**  
**Bidspa Single Piece WC** with  
 Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges,  
 Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing  
 Accessories And Accessories Set,  
 Size: 360x730x740 mm,  
 S Trap- 300 mm

**Rs. 41,500**



**ITS-WHT-89953PP**  
**Bidspa Rimless Wall Hung**  
**WC** with Electronic PP Seat  
 Cover, Hinges, Accessories  
 Set, Size: 390x570x365 mm  
**Rs. 39,000**





Ornamix





**ONS-WHT-10801**  
**Wall Hung Integrated Basin,**  
 with Fixing Accessories  
 Size: 495x440x365 mm  
**Rs. 10,700**



**ONS-WHT-10901**  
**Table Top Basin,**  
 Size: 425x425x145 mm  
**Rs. 5,700**



**BI**

**ONS-WHT-10953BIUFSM**  
**Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung**  
**WC** with UF soft close slim seat cover,  
 Hinges, Accessories Set,  
 Size: 370x490x365 mm  
**Rs. 14,900**



**ONS-WHT-10753NS250UFSM**  
**Rimless Bowl for Coupled WC** with UF  
 Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
 Conversion Bend, Fixing Accessories and  
 Accessories Set,  
 Size: 385x645x815 mm, S Trap- 250 mm  
 (With Conversion Bend)  
**Rs. 20,500**  
**ONS-WHT-10203**  
 Cistern With Dual Flush Cistern Fitting For  
 10753NS250UFSM & 10753P180UFSM  
**Rs. 8,950**



**ONS-WHT-10753P180UFSM**  
**Rimless Bowl for Coupled WC** with UF  
 Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
 Fixing Accessories, Size: 385x645x815  
 mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 20,500**  
**ONS-WHT-10203**  
 Cistern With Dual Flush Cistern Fitting  
 For 10753NS250UFSM &  
 10753P180UFSM **Rs. 8,950**



**ONS-WHT-10853S300UFSM**  
**Rimless Single Piece WC** with UF  
 Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
 Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing  
 Accessories And Accessories  
 Set, Size: 385x720x710 mm,  
 S Trap- 300 mm  
**Rs. 24,500**



**ONS-WHT-10955P180UFSM**  
Rimless Back to Wall WC with UF soft  
close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing  
Accessories and Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x575x410 mm, P Trap-180 mm  
**Rs. 17,700**



**ONS-WHT-10153**  
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet  
with Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x490x350 mm  
**Rs. 12,700**



**ONS-WHT-10961BIUFSMTL**  
Tankless Wall Hung WC  
With Sensor Flush, UF Soft  
Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x625x385 mm  
**Rs. 25,500**







**ACS-WHT-87901**  
**Table Top Basin,**  
Size: 575x430x175 mm **Rs. 15,700**



**ACS-WHT-87801**  
**Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,**  
Size: 635x485x305 mm **Rs. 18,000**

**NEW**



**BI**

**ACS-WHT-87953BIUFSM**  
**"Rimless Blind Installation Wall Hung**  
**WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat**  
Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x520x365 mm" **Rs. 23,000**



**ACS-WHT-87701**  
**Under Counter Basin With**  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 640x490x155 mm **Rs. 5,350**

# Kubix





**KUS-WHT-35935**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 565x425x140 mm **Rs. 9,950**



**KUS-WHT-35901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 595x435x185 mm **Rs. 10,200**



**KUS-WHT-35931N**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 820x450x150 mm **Rs. 9,800**



**KUS-WHT-35601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 500x435x180 mm **Rs. 8,500**



**KUS-WHT-35401**  
Floor standing Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 520x460x855 mm **Rs. 32,600**



**KUS-WHT-35803**  
Wall Hung Integrated Basin with Fixing  
Accessories, Size: 490x430x390 mm  
**Rs. 11,600**



**BI**

**KUS-WHT-35953BIUFSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,  
Hinges, Accessories set, Size :  
360x500x335 MM **Rs. 12,790**



**BI**

**KUS-BLM-35953BIUFSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall  
Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat  
cover, Hinges, Accessories set, Size :  
360x500x335 MM **Rs. 16,200**



**BI**

**KUS-WHM-35953BIUFSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,  
Hinges, Accessories set, Size :  
360x500x335 mm **Rs. 16,200**



**KUS-WHT-35851S300UF**  
Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close  
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern  
Fitting, Fixing Accessories and  
Accessories Set, Size: 370x695x795  
mm, S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 37,500**



**BI**

**KUS-WHT-35153**  
Wall Hung Bidet with Blind Installation ,  
Size : 350x490x300 MM  
**Rs. 14,500**





Fusion



**FSS-WHT-29901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 470x470x110 mm **Rs. 6,950**



**FSS-WHT-29601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 545x545x180 mm **Rs. 8,150**



**FSS-WHT-29951PP**  
Wall Hung WC with PP soft  
close seat cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 415x585x400 mm **Rs. 20,500**



**FSS-WHT-29853S300UFSM**  
Rimless Single Piece-WC with UF slim  
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories  
and Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings,  
Size: 380x670x765 mm, S Trap - 300mm  
**Rs. 23,500**







## LYS-WHT-38901N

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Triangular,  
Size: 600x410x100 mm **Rs. 6,490**



## LYS-WHT-38931

Table Top Basin,  
Size: 635x410x120 mm **Rs. 6,990**



## LYS-WHT-38801

Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 590x490x185 mm **Rs. 4,600**

## LYS-WHT-38301

Full Pedestal For 38801  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 2,225**  
**Rs. 6,825**



## LYS-WHT-38801

Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 590x490x185 mm **Rs. 4,600**

## LYS-WHT-38305

Half Pedestal with Fixing  
Accessories for 38801  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 1,725**  
**Rs. 6,325**



## LYS-WHT-38851S300UFSMN

Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and  
Accessories Set, Size: 370x670x720  
mm, S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 24,900**



## LYS-WHT-38851S220UFSMN

Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and  
Accessories Set, Size: 370x670x720  
mm, S Trap- 220 mm **Rs. 24,900**



## LYS-WHT-38851P180UFSM

Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 360x655x765 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 24,900**

Lyric



Floor mounted

**LYS-WHT-38751P180UFSMZ**  
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC  
with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting And  
Fixing Accessories, Size: 380x655x765  
mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 19,600**



Floor mounted

**LYS-WHT-38751S250UFSMZ**  
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC  
with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing  
Accessories And Accessories Set, Size:  
380x655x765 mm, S Trap- 250 mm  
**Rs. 19,600**

NEW



**LYS-WHT-38953BIUFSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation  
Wall Hung WC with UF  
Soft Close Slim Seat  
Cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x500x360 mm  
**Rs. 16,200**





**ARS-WHT-39901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 420x420x135 mm **Rs. 4,690**



**ARS-WHT-39903**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 700x435x135 mm **Rs. 7,500**



**ARS-WHT-39601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 635x415x190 mm **Rs. 10,200**



**ARS-WHT-39803**  
Wall Hung Integrated Basin with  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 500x440x385 mm **Rs. 11,500**



**ARS-WHT-39801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 570x470x190 mm **Rs. 4,900**  
**ARS-WHT-39301**  
Full pedestal for  
ARS-WHT-39801 **Rs. 2,275**  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 7,175**



**ARS-WHT-39801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 570x470x190 mm **Rs. 4,900**  
**ARS-WHT-39305**  
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories  
for ARS-WHT-39801 **Rs. 1,600**  
Set - (MRP) **Rs. 6,500**



**ARS-WHT-39951UFSM**  
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close  
slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x580x360 mm **Rs. 17,300**



**ARS-WHT-39953BIUFSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC  
with UF soft close slim seat cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 345x495x365 mm **Rs. 15,600**



# Aria



**ARS-WHT-39955P180UFSM**  
Rimless Back To Wall WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x605x410 mm, P Trap-180 mm  
**Rs. 20,300**



**ARS-WHT-39153**  
Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories set, Size: 360x570x340 mm  
**Rs. 15,200**



**NEW**

**ARS-WHT-39751P180UFSMZ**  
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x800 mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 17,500**



**NEW**

**ARS-WHT-39751S250UFSMZ**  
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x800 mm, S Trap- 250 mm  
**Rs. 17,500**

**NEW**



**ARS-WHT-39155**  
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet With Accessories set, Size: 350x490x340 mm  
**Rs. 14,700**



**ARS-WHT-39961BIUFSMTL**  
Tankless Wall Hung WC with Sensor Flush, UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 360x595x380 mm  
**Rs. 25,500**





# QUEEN'S PRIME



**QPS-WHT-7901PM**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 600x460x195 mm  
**Rs. 11,800**



**QPS-WHT-7803PM**  
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 610x465x275 mm  
**Rs. 10,500**  
**QPS-WHT-7303PM**  
Full Pedestal For QPS-WHT-7803PM  
**Rs. 4,200**



**QPS-WHT-7701PM**  
Under Counter Basin With Fixing  
Accessories, Size: 590x430x215 mm  
**Rs. 7,550**



**QPS-WHT-7753P180UFPMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled  
WC, UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting And Fixing  
Accessories, Size: 420x710x810 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 30,500**



**QPS-WHT-7753P180UFSPMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Side Flush Cistern  
For Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Single Flush Cistern  
Fitting And Fixing Accessories, Size:  
420x710x810 mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 30,500**



**QPS-WHT-7753S250UFPMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled  
WC, UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Conversion  
Bend And Fixing Accessories, Size:  
420x710x810 mm, S Trap- 250 mm (With  
Conversion Bend)  
**Rs. 30,500**



**QPS-WHT-7753S250UFSPMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Side Flush Cistern  
For Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Conversion Bend, Single  
Flush Cistern Fitting And Fixing  
Accessories, Size: 420x710x810 mm,  
S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)  
**Rs. 30,500**



**QPS-WHT-7151PM**  
Floor Mounted Bidet With Fixing  
Accessories, Size: 410x570x420 mm  
**Rs. 12,800**



**QPS-WHT-7153PM**  
Wall Hung Bidet, Size: 420x560x370 mm  
**Rs. 11,900**



**QPS-WHT-7953UFPM**  
Rimless Wall Hung WC With UF Soft  
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories  
Set, Size: 420x560x370 mm  
**Rs. 24,300**



**QPS-WHT-7955P180UFPM**  
Rimless Back To Wall WC With UF Soft  
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing  
Accessories And Accessories Set, Size:  
410x570x420 mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 20,700**







**FNS-WHT-40931**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 500x415x200 mm **Rs. 6,200**



**FNS-WHT-40601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 570x420x180 mm **Rs. 10,900**



**FNS-WHT-40701**  
Under Counter Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 605x410x200 mm,  
Shape: Rectangular **Rs. 3,700**



**FNS-WHT-40801**  
Full pedestal basin  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 620x480x185 mm **Rs. 4,500**  
**FNS-WHT-40301**  
Full Pedestal for  
FNS-WHT-40801  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 2,375**  
**Rs. 6,875**



**FNS-WHT-40801**  
Half pedestal basin  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories  
Size: 620x480x185 mm **Rs. 4,500**  
**FNS-WHT-40305**  
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories  
for 40801 **Rs. 1,975**  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,475**



**FNS-WHT-40951UF**  
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat  
cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 355x545x410 mm **Rs. 18,700**



**FNS-WHT-40751S220UFSMZ**  
Floor mounted coupled WC  
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC with  
UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting and Fixing  
Accessories And Accessories Set, Size:  
365x630x750 mm, S Trap-220 mm  
**Rs. 21,100**



**FNS-WHT-40751P180UFSMZ**  
Floor mounted coupled WC  
Bowl with Cistern For Coupled WC with  
UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting and Fixing  
Accessories, Size: 365x630x750 mm, P  
Trap-180 mm **Rs. 21,100**



## VIGNETTE



**VGS-WHT-81931N**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 600x385x195mm  
Rs. 9,150



**VGS-WHT-81803**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 720x460x190 mm  
**VGS-WHT-81307**  
Half pedestal with Fixing  
Accessories for 81803  
Set (MRP)

Rs. 5,350  
Rs. 2,650  
Rs. 8,000



**VGS-WHT-81953UF**  
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 390x570x365 mm  
Rs. 19,900



**VGS-WHT-81853S300UF**  
Rimless Single Piece WC with  
UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing  
Accessories and Accessories Set,  
Size: 395x710x730 mm,  
S Trap- 300 mm  
Rs. 28,500



**VGS-WHT-81853P180UF**  
Rimless Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close  
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,  
Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,  
Size: 395x710x730 mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
Rs. 28,500



**VGS-WHT-81753P180UFSMZ**  
Rimless Bowl with Cistern for Coupled WC  
with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual  
Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and  
Accessories Set, Size: 380x610x805 mm,  
P Trap-180 mm  
Rs. 21,000

## Vignette



**VGS-WHT-81753S250UFSMZ**  
**Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled**  
**WC** With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
 Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,  
 Conversion Bend, Fixing Accessories  
 and Accessories Set,  
 Size: 380x610x805 mm,  
 S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)  
**Rs. 21,000**



**VGS-WHT-81151**  
**Floor Mounted Bidet** with Fixing Accessories,  
 Size: 380x605x385 mm  
**Rs. 16,900**



**VGS-WHT-81153**  
**Wall Hung Bidet** with Accessories Set,  
 Size: 400x580x335 mm  
**Rs. 15,200**



Solo



# SOLO



**SLS-WHT-6901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 485x370x150mm  
Rs. 5,190



**SLS-WHT-6905**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Round,  
Size: 360x360x120 mm  
Rs. 6,500



**SLS-WHT-6601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 600x400x185mm  
Rs. 6,090



**SLS-WHT-6801**  
Full pedestal basin  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories  
Size: 575x465x200 mm Rs. 4,350  
**SLS-WHT-6301**  
Full pedestal for  
SLS-WHT-6801 Rs. 1,950  
Set (MRP) Rs. 6,300



**SLS-WHT-6801**  
Half pedestal basin  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories  
Size: 575x465x200 mm Rs. 4,350  
**SLS-WHT-6305**  
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories  
for SLS-WHT-6801 Rs. 1,700  
Set (MRP) Rs. 6,050



**SLS-WHT-6953BIPPSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC With PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges And Accessories Set,  
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 11,600  
Also available  
**SLS-WHT-6953BIUFMSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges And Accessories Set,  
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 12,700



**SLS-WHM-6953BIUFMSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC In White Matt With UF Soft Close  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges And  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 15,700



**SLS-BLM-6953BIUFMSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC In Black Matt With UF Soft Close  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges And  
Accessories Set, Size: 375x520x400 mm  
Rs. 15,700



**SLS-WHT-6951JUFSM**  
Wall Hung WC with In built Jet, UF soft  
close slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 365x525x400 mm Rs. 13,300



**SLS-WHT-6851S110PP**  
Single Piece WC with PP Soft Close  
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern  
Fitting, Fixing Accessories and  
Accessories Set, Size: 360x640x685  
mm, S Trap- 110 mm Rs. 21,500



**SLS-WHT-6851P180PP**  
Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close  
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern  
Fitting And Fixing Accessories, Size:  
360x640x685 mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
Rs. 21,500



**SLS-WHT-6851S220PP**  
Single Piece WC with PP Soft Close  
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories  
and Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x640x685 mm,  
S Trap- 220 mm Rs. 21,500



## Solo



**SLS-WHT-6851S300PP**  
**Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close Seat**  
 Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,  
 Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,  
 Size: 360x730x740 mm, S Trap- 300 mm  
**Rs. 21,500**  
**SLS-WHT-6851S300UF**  
**Single Piece WC With UF Soft Close Seat**  
 Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,  
 Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,  
 Size: 360x730x740 mm, S Trap- 300 mm  
**Rs. 23,900**



**Floor mounted coupled WC**  
**SLS-WHT-6751S220PPZ**  
**Bowl with Cistern For Coupled WC with**  
 PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual  
 Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and  
 Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x790 mm,  
 S Trap- 220 mm  
**Rs. 11,500**



**Floor mounted coupled WC**  
**SLS-WHT-6751P180PPZ**  
**Bowl with Cistern for Coupled WC with**  
 PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual  
 Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories  
 and Accessories Set,  
 Size: 375x650x790 mm, P Trap-180 mm  
**Rs. 11,500**



**SLS-WHT-6153**  
**Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet with**  
 Accessories Set, Size: 360x515x360 mm  
**Rs. 14,100**

BI

NEW



**SLS-WHT-6951JPPSM**  
**Wall Hung WC With In Built Jet,**  
 PP Soft Close Slim Seat, Hinges,  
 Accessories Set, Size  
 365x525x400 mm  
**Rs. 12,190**





**OPS-WHT-15901N**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Round,  
Size: 480X480X135mm **Rs. 6,790**



**OPS-WHT-15905**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Round,  
Size: 415x415x145 mm **Rs. 6,500**



**OPS-WHT-15803**  
Wall Hung Integrated Basin with  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 530x460x400 mm **Rs. 11,300**



**OPS-WHT-15801**  
Half pedestal basin  
**Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,**  
Size: 575x475x195mm **Rs. 4,300**  
**OPS-WHT-15305**  
**Half Pedestal with Fixing**  
Accessories for 15801 **Rs. 1,700**  
Set MRP **Rs. 6,000**



**OPS-WHT-15951UF**  
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat  
cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x585x415 mm **Rs. 20,500**



**OPS-WHT-15853S300UF**  
Rimless Single Piece WC with UF Soft  
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories  
and Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x675x750 mm,  
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 30,500**



**OPS-WHT-15753NS250UFSMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled  
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern  
Fitting, Conversion Bend, Fixing  
Accessories And Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x645x805mm, S Trap-250mm  
(With Conversion Bend) **Rs. 18,500**



**OPS-WHT-15753NP180UFSMZ**  
Rimless Bowl with cistern for Coupled  
WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,  
Hinges, Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 380 x 645 x 805 mm,  
P trap-180mm **Rs. 18,500**



**OPS-WHT-15955P180UFSM**  
Rimless Back To Wall WC with UF soft  
close slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x580x430 mm,  
P TRAP-180mm **Rs. 21,000**



**OPS-WHT-15961BIUFSMTL**  
Tankless Wall Hung WC with Sensor  
Flush, UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x625x385 mm **Rs. 25,500**

# Florentine



# FLORENTINE



**FLS-WHT-5931**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 520x360x125 mm  
Rs. 5,790



**FLS-WHT-5935**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 500x425x130 mm  
Rs. 8,300



**FLS-WHT-5601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 570x420x195 mm  
Rs. 7,900



**FLS-WHT-5701**  
Under counter Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 560x430x195 mm, Shape : Oval  
Rs. 3,450



Full pedestal basin

**FLS-WHT-5801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 585x450x220 mm  
Rs. 3,850  
**FLS-WHT-5301**  
Full pedestal for  
FLS-WHT-5801  
Set (MRP)  
Rs. 2,000  
Rs. 5,850



**FLS-WHT-5953PPSM**  
Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft  
close slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set, Size: 355x555x370 mm  
Rs. 10,290  
**FLS-WHT-5953UFSM**  
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft  
close slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set, Size: 355x555x370 mm  
Rs. 11,500



**FLS-WHT-5953JUFSM**  
Rimless Wall Hung WC with inbuilt  
jet & UF soft close slim seat cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 355x555x370 mm  
Rs. 13,300



**FLS-WHT-5953JPPSM**  
Rimless Wall Hung WC With Inbuilt  
Jet, PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 355x555x370 mm  
Rs. 12,190

NEW

NEW



**FLS-WHT-5353PPZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Extended  
Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close  
Seat cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x650x730 mm  
Rs. 12,800







**DRS-WHT-37601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 615x415x150 mm  
**Rs. 6,790**



**BI**

**DRS-WHT-37953BIUFSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC  
With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges  
And Accessories Set,  
Size: 355x525x380 mm  
**Rs. 21,000**







**ALS-WHT-85601**  
**Counter Top Basin,**  
Size: 705x460x195 mm  
**Rs. 12,200**

# Continental





**CNS-WHT-903**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 425x340x175 mm **Rs. 2,325**



**CNS-WHT-905**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 420x420x155 mm **Rs. 2,950**



**CNS-WHT-701**  
Under Counter Basin  
with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 485x370x205 mm,  
Shape: Rectangular **Rs. 2,250**



**CNS-WHT-705**  
Under Counter Basin  
with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 605x430x200 mm,  
Shape: Oval **Rs. 3,000**



Full pedestal wash basin  
**CNS-WHT-801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 560x415x200 mm **Rs. 2,750**  
**CNS-WHT-301**  
Full Pedestal for  
CNS-WHT-801 **Rs. 1,775**  
Set MRP **Rs. 4,525**



Full pedestal wash basin  
**CNS-WHT-811**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories Set,  
Size : 565x450x195 mm **Rs. 2,825**  
**CNS-WHT-303**  
Full Pedestal for  
CNS-WHT-811 **Rs. 1,975**  
Set MRP **Rs. 4,800**



Half pedestal wash basin  
**CNS-WHT-801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 560x415x200 mm **Rs. 2,750**  
**CNS-WHT-305**  
Half Pedestal with Fixing Accessories  
for CNS-WHT-801 **Rs. 1,450**  
Set MRP **Rs. 4,200**



**CNS-WHT-813**  
Wall Hung Basin  
with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 420x420x155 mm **Rs. 2,850**

Continental



**CNS-WHT-959SPP**  
**Wall Hung WC** with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x540x410 mm **Rs. 8,650**



**CNS-WHT-959JSPP**  
**Wall Hung WC** with in built jet & PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x540x410 mm **Rs. 9,900**



**CNS-WHT-961SPP**  
**Wall Hung WC** with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 365x545x360 mm **Rs. 8,000**



**CNS-WHT-961UF**  
**Wall Hung WC** With UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 365x545x360 mm **Rs. 9,350**



**CNS-WHT-963UFSM**  
**Rimless Wall Hung WC** with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x515x360 mm **Rs. 9,750**



**CNS-WHT-353SPPZ**  
**Bowl with Cistern For Extended Wall Hung WC** With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Accessories Set, Size: 380x630x770 mm  
**Rs. 8,600**



**CNS-WHT-751P180SPPZ**  
**Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC** with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 410x660x810 mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 7,700**



**CNS-WHT-755S220SPPZ**  
**Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC** with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 365x680x770 mm, S Trap- 220 mm  
**Rs. 10,300**

Continental



**CNS-WHT-851S300SPP**  
**Single Piece WC** with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 370x690x680 mm, S Trap- 300 mm  
**Rs. 15,500**



**CNS-WHT-551PSPP**  
**EWC** With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 360x475x395mm, P Trap  
**Rs. 3,750**



**CNS-WHT-551SSPP**  
**EWC** With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 350x480x395 mm, S Trap  
**Rs. 4,750**



**CNS-WHT-551SNPP184LZ**  
**EWC** with Wall Hung Cistern, Drainage L Bend Pipe, Gasket and Installation Kit with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories set, Size: 350x480x395 mm, S Trap  
**Rs. 6,400**

NEW

NEW

NEW



**CNS-WHT-551PNPP184LZ**  
**EWC** with Wall Hung Cistern, Drainage L Bend Pipe, Gasket and Installation Kit with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Size: 360x475x395 mm, P Trap  
**Rs. 4,700**



**CNS-WHT-959UF**  
**Wall Hung WC** With UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 370x540x410 mm  
**Rs. 10,200**



**CNS-WHT-363SPPZ**  
**Rimless Bowl** with Cistern For Extended Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Accessories Set, Size: 375x630x750 mm  
**Rs. 9,900**



**CNS-WHT-153**  
**Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet** with Accessories Set, Size: 370x500x330 mm  
**Rs. 12,200**



# JDR

Jaquar Designer Range







**JDS-WHT-25901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 640x425x155 mm  
Rs. 5,790



**JDS-WHT-25903**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 480x470x195 mm  
Rs. 5,990



**JDS-WHT-25905**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 450x450x170 mm  
Rs. 8,500



**JDS-WHT-25907N**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Rectangular,  
Size: 530x420x140 mm  
Rs. 6,900



**JDS-WHM-25907N**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin  
In White Matt, Size: 530x420x140 mm,  
Shape - Rectangular  
Rs. 8,900



**JDS-BLM-25907N**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin  
In Black Matt, Size: 530x420x140 mm,  
Shape - Rectangular  
Rs. 8,900



**JDS-WHT-25909**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Rectangular,  
Size: 495x395x150 mm  
Rs. 7,190



**JDS-WHT-25911**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Square,  
Size: 420x420x150 mm  
Rs. 6,190



**JDS-WHM-25911**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Square,  
Size: 420x420x150 mm  
Rs. 8,100



**JDS-BLM-25911**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Square,  
Size: 420x420x150 mm  
Rs. 8,100



**JDS-WHT-25931**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 595x445x135 mm  
Rs. 11,500



**JDS-WHT-25935**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 460x460x170mm  
Rs. 4,200

JDR

Jaquar Designer Range



**JDS-WHT-25937**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Oval,  
Size: 500x380x120 mm  
Rs. 7,950



**JDS-WHT-25939**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Round,  
Size: 455x455x110 mm  
Rs. 7,050



**JDS-WHT-25501**  
Semi Recessed Basin,  
Size: 520x430x170 mm  
Rs. 9,600



**JDS-WHT-25503**  
Semi Recessed Basin,  
Size: 510x450x175 mm  
Rs. 7,450



**JDS-WHT-25801**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 460x265x110mm  
Rs. 4,600



**JDS-WHT-25841**  
Wall Hung Corner Basin with  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 315x450x175 mm  
Rs. 6,100



**JDS-WHT-25943**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 640x500x130 mm  
Rs. 9,800

NEW

# Disabled Friendly



# DISABLED

NEW



## DIS-WHT-93801

Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size :650x565x155 mm

Rs. 11,250

NEW



## DIS-WHT-93951UF

Wall Hung WC with UF Soft Close Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size :  
350x750x340 mm

Rs. 29,500

NEW



## DIS-WHT-93955P180UF

Rimless Back To Wall WC with UF Soft  
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing  
Accessories And Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x515x410 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm

Rs. 18,200

NEW



## DIS-WHT-93753P180UF

Rimless Bowl For Coupled WC with  
UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size:390x610x800mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm

Rs. 16,900

## DIS-WHT-93201

Cistern with Dual Flush Cistern Fitting  
for 93751P180UF)

Rs. 7,150

NEW



## DIS-WHT-93201

Cistern with Cistern Fittings for  
93751P180UF

Rs. 7,150



URINALS



**URS-WHT-13261**  
**Urinal** With Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 355x340x535 mm  
**Rs. 4,100**



**URS-WHT-13253N**  
**Urinal** (Back Inlet) With Fixing  
Accessories, Size: 385x325x635 mm  
**Rs. 7,800**



**URS-WHT-13255**  
**Urinal** Without Sensor  
With Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 480x300x740 mm  
**Rs. 11,800**



**URS-WHT-13257**  
**Urinal** (Top inlet) with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 345x320x610 mm  
**Rs. 9,550**



**URS-WHT-13259**  
**Urinal** (Top inlet), with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 475x315x715 mm  
**Rs. 11,000**



**URS-WHT-13261H**  
**Urinal** with Spreader Hole and  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 355x340x535 mm  
**Rs. 4,100**



**URS-WHT-13263**  
**Urinal** (Back Inlet) with  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 340x325x650 mm  
**Rs. 12,000**



Blind Installation



Tornado Flushing



Rimless

Note: • Dimensions in LxWxH format.

## Accessories



**ZPS-WHT-VB01**  
Vario bend  
Rs. 775



**ZPS-SNS-RB01**  
Rack Bolt for WC  
(Stainless Steel) Size: 16mm  
Rs. 995



**ZPS-MST-RB02**  
Rack Bolt for WC  
(Mild Steel) Size: 16mm  
Rs. 640



**ZPS-MST-RB03**  
Rack Bolt for Wash Basin  
(Mild Steel) Size: 10mm  
Rs. 325



**ZPS-WHT-GK01**  
Inlet and Outlet Gasket  
Rs. 615



**ZPS-WHT-1401**  
Wax Seal for S Trap Monoblock WC &  
S Trap Couple Closet WC  
Rs. 200



**ZPS-MST-RB07**  
Rack bolt for WC  
(Mild steel), Size: 12mm  
Rs. 325




**ZPS-SNS-RB07**  
Rack bolt for WC  
(Stainless steel), Size: 12mm  
Rs. 525



Peace of mind. All the time.



To avail

 1800-121-6808  
jaquar.com

**Jaquar**  
GROUP | CUSTOMER  
CARE



Wellness





# Whirlpool

Jaquar proudly presents its own range of whirlpools. Created by specialist designers from Europe and made in Jaquar's state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities.

Jaquar Whirlpools bring wellness into your home with great style and panache. Their jets project water in a flowing, circular motion, which offers a wide array of health benefits, including relaxation, improved blood circulation and sore muscle and joint relief. Whatever you desire, whether hot or cold water massages, long relaxing soaks or even chromotherapy, a Jaquar Whirlpool gives you all these and more. Easy to functions flawlessly switch water modes for your benefit.

## Advantages

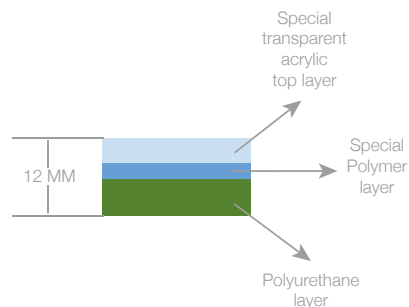
- **Hydromassage:** A gentle jet stream massage bath that stimulates from the surface of the skin onwards. The deep tissue massage stimulates blood vessels and nerve endings, and relaxes your body's entire muscular system.
- **Air Massage:** An infinite number of air bubbles provide a caressing sensation on the skin and allow the water's soothing warmth to penetrate deeper into the body's tissue. This sensational feeling, akin to weightlessness, is accompanied by a deep experience of healing warmth.
- **Chromotherapy:** The use of various coloured lights offers additional therapeutic benefits when used in conjunction with the whirlpools massage. These include:
  - Green:** has harmonious effects on the digestive system.
  - Yellow:** radiates sun-like warmth on the body.
  - Blue:** is calming and soothing and lets you float away in to your dreams.
  - Red:** infuses energy and vitality, giving lost strength to the entire system.

# Features

The unbeatable product features are:

- Brilliant surface of sanitary acrylic
- Warm surface
- Antibac® hygienic surface
- Increased chemical resistance
- High break strength
- Long life in use
- Excellent design possibilities
- Easyglide® layer
- Low specific weight
- Recyclable
- Repairable

## BATHTUB LAYERS



**Special transparent acrylic top layer** has a high chemical resistance to : cleaning agents, perfumed foams, household detergents, body care products. It prevents surface defects, crazing/cracking, decoloration and color fading

**Special polymer** for better mechanical resistance to impact and temperature

**Polyurethane layer** is recyclable and uses ecological material with high insulation that retains the temperature for a longer period than FRP



For any installation and maintenance related enquiry  
please call Customer Care at 18001216808 (Toll Free)  
To avail service - register on : [www.jaquar.com](http://www.jaquar.com)



#### **Safety Vacuum Breaker**

This is one of the important safety features installed in Jaquar whirlpools. In case of blockage in the suction point the motor switches off automatically.



#### **No Bacteria Formation.**

Fresh Water Everytime  
The water pipes connect via Y-shaped housings, creating a bow which ensures the complete drainage of water. Unpleasant odours and, even worse, bacteria are thus avoided.



#### **Environment Friendly**

The pipes are made from special Food Grade PVC. These pipes have an anti bacterial coating on the inner side so that even if some drops of water stay behind after the tub is drained, there won't be any bacteria formation in the water droplets.



#### **3 Tier Test**

Each and every Jaquar whirlpool goes through a functional test with hot water after which it is tested on a European test machine for earthing resistance, insulation test and a high voltage test.



#### **Easy To Use**

The electronic keypad control activates all the hydromassage functions, to regulate Airpool intensity. All electronic parts can be installed and removed on site, thus making after-sales, what it should ideally be - a service !



#### **Water jets**

The effectiveness of the hydromassage is enhanced by the exclusive the water flow can be adjusted in intensity and direction to suit personal needs, in order to gently massage delicate areas.



#### **Airpool jet**

The airpool jets provide a gentle and delicate massage on your spine, which increases the sensation of warmth in the body and has beneficial effects on the back. The air bubbles open the insulation layer by oxygenating the body.



#### **PMMA sheet**

Jaquar whirlpools are made of the highest grade of PMMA acrylic sheet



#### **Air suction valve**

To enable suction of atmospheric air, and distribute it to each and every water jet to boost the jet pressure.



# Whirlpools

Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm
















## JWP-WHT-OPALPM180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

### Specifications

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Touchpad Control	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.4 HP	 Super slim brass water jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 0.9 HP Air Blower	 Micro brass Air Jets 12	 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy	 Slim Suction Cover			

## JWP-WHT-OPALPM180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,41,000

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Touchpad Control	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.4 HP	 Super slim brass water jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy	 Slim Suction Cover					

## JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 21,500

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.

Arc 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



JWP-WHT-ARC190CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,74,000

Specifications



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum  
Breaker



Keypad  
Control



Overflow with  
drain & filler



Water Pump  
1.4 HP



Super slim  
brass water  
jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP  
Air Blower



Micro brass  
Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy



Slim Suction  
Cover

JWP-WHT-ARC190WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,42,000



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum  
Breaker



Keypad  
Control



Overflow with  
drain & filler



Water Pump  
1.4 HP



Super slim  
brass water  
jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy



Slim Suction  
Cover

JWA-WHT-ARCFPX | JWA-WHT-ARCSPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 21,500

(Side Panel)

Rs. 4,200

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.



Kubix Prime 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm

JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,85,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 16



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,65,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP110X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 6,800













D'Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm

JWP-WHT-DARC180CX







(Combi System)

Rs. 1,82,000

Specifications

									
PMMA Sheet	PU Green Reinforcement	SS Frame	Level Sensor	Safety Vacuum Breaker	Keypad control	Overflow with drain & filler	Water Pump 1.4 HP	Slim water Jets 8	Back Jets-4











  

					
0.9 HP Air Blower	Air Jets 12	Air Regulator	Disinfection	Headrests	Chromotherapy





JWP-WHT-DARC180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,59,000

									
PMMA Sheet	PU Green Reinforcement	SS Frame	Level Sensor	Safety Vacuum Breaker	Keypad control	Overflow with drain & filler	Water Pump 1.4 HP	Slim water Jets 8	Back Jets-4

			
Air Regulator	Disinfection	Headrests	Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP110X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 6,800



















Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470 mm

JWP-WHT-VGNT190CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000











Specifications

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.4 HP	 Slim water Jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 0.9 HP Air Blower	 Air Jets 12	 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy				

JWP-WHT-VGNT190WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,50,000

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.4 HP	 Slim water Jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy						

JWA-WHT-VGNTFPFX | JWA-WHT-VGNTSPSX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,900

(Side Panel)

Rs. 6,300



















Kubix 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

















JWP-WHT-KUBIX180CX  
(Combi System)  
Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with Drain pipe	 Water Pump 1.4 HP	 Slim water Jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 0.9 HP Air Blower	 Air Jets 12	 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy				

JWP-WHT-KUBIX180WX  
(Water System)  
Rs. 1,50,000

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.4 HP	 Slim water Jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy						

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X  
(Front Panel) (Side Panel)  
Rs. 10,000 Rs. 5,700

Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450 mm


















JWP-WHT-FONTE180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,40,000














Specifications

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with Drain pipe	 Water Pump 1 HP	 Slim water Jets 6	 Back Jets-4
 0.9 HP Air Blower	 Air Jets 12	 Air Regulator	 Headrests	 White Light					

JWP-WHT-FONTE180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,19,000

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with Drain pipe	 Water Pump 1 HP	 Slim water Jets 6	 Back Jets-4
 Air Regulator	 Headrests	 White Light							

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700



















Alive 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

















JWP-WHT-ALIVE180CX  
(Combi System)  
Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.4 HP	 Slim water Jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 0.9 HP Air Blower	 Air Jets 12	 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy				

JWP-WHT-ALIVE180WX  
(Water System)  
Rs. 1,50,000

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.4 HP	 Slim water Jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy						

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X  
(Front Panel) (Side Panel)  
Rs. 10,000 Rs. 5,700
















Fonte  
1700 x 750 x 420 mm  
1500 x 750 x 420 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE170CX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150CX  
(Combi System)  
Rs. 1,32,000




(Combi System)  
Rs. 1,28,000

Specifications

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with Drain pipe	 Water Pump 1 HP	 Slim water Jets 6	 Back Jets-4
 0.9 HP Air Blower	 Air Jets 12	 Air Regulator	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy					

JWP-WHT-FONTE170WX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150WX  
(Water System)  
Rs. 1,12,000

(Water System)  
Rs. 1,08,000

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with Drain pipe	 Water Pump 1 HP	 Slim water Jets 6	 Back Jets-4
 Air Regulator	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy							

JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX | JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX | JWA-WHT-SP75X  
(Front Panel)  
Rs. 9,900

(Front Panel)  
Rs. 8,900

(Side Panel)  
Rs. 5,100

## Fonte

1600 x 700 x 420 mm  
1600 x 700 x 420 mm



### JWP-WHT-FONTE160CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,30,000

#### Specifications



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum  
Breaker



Keypad  
control



Overflow with  
Drain pipe



Water Pump  
1 HP



Slim water  
Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

### JWP-WHT-FONTE160WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,10,000



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum  
Breaker



Keypad  
control



Overflow with  
Drain pipe



Water Pump  
1 HP



Slim water  
Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

### JWA-WHT-FONT160FPX | JWA-WHT-FONT160SPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,500

(Side Panel)















Rs. 5,100

Fonte -R 1500 x 1500 x 470 mm















JWP-WHT-POINT150CX  
(Combi System)  
Rs. 1,78,000

Specifications

-  PMMA Sheet
-  PU Green Reinforcement
-  SS Frame
-  Level Sensor
-  Safety Vacuum Breaker
-  Keypad control
-  Overflow with drain & filler
-  Water Pump 1.4 HP
-  Slim water Jets 8
-  0.9 HP Air Blower
-  Air Jets 16
-  Air Regulator
-  Disinfection
-  Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-POINT150WX  
(Water System)  
Rs. 1,53,000

-  PMMA Sheet
-  PU Green Reinforcement
-  SS Frame
-  Level Sensor
-  Safety Vacuum Breaker
-  Keypad control
-  Overflow with drain & filler
-  Water Pump 1.4 HP
-  Slim water Jets 8
-  Air Regulator
-  Disinfection
-  Chromotherapy

Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450 mm



















JWP-WHT-GMI140CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,51,000















Specifications

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.0 HP	 Slim water Jets 6	 Back Jets-4
 0.9 HP Air Blower	 Air Jets 12	 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy				

JWP-WHT-GMI140WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,28,000

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.0 HP	 Slim water Jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy						

JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX

Angular Panel

Rs. 15,200

# Whirlpools specification sheet

	Range Product Name	Arc ARC 1900X900	Kubix KUBIX 1800X800	Alive ALIVE 1800X800	D'Arc D'Arc 1800X1100	Vignette Prime 1900X900	Fonte R 1500X1500
	Size	1900X900	1800X800	180X800	1800X1100	1900X900	1500X1500
	Depth	470	470	470	470	470	470
	Material	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
	Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement
	Water jets	8	8	8	8	8	8
	Slim and flat Water jets	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Air jets	12	12	12	12	12	16
	Back jets	4	4	4	4	4	0
	Feet jets	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pump water	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP
	Air blower	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp
	Chromotherapy	●	●	●	●	●	●
	White Light	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Headrest	●	●	●	●	●	X
	Overflow with drain & filler	●	●	●	●	●	●
	3 Tier Testing	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Steel Frame	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202
	Sanitization/System Clean	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Food Grade Pipe	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Bow shape Pipes	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Level sensor	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Self drainage system	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Digital	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Cross	X	X	X	X	X	X

## Warranty Table

	Range	Arc	Kubix	Alive	D'Arc	Vignette Prime	Fonte R
	Product Name	ARC 1900X900	KUBIX 1800X800	ALIVE 1800X800	D'Arc 1800X1100	1900X900	1500X1500
	Body	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Electrical	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Jets	5	5	5	5	5	5

Note: ● Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.  
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

# Whirlpools specification sheet

	Range	Fonte	Fusion	Fonte	Fonte	Fonte	Kubix Prime	Opal Prime
	Product Name	1800X800	1400X1400	1500x750	1600x750	1700x750	1800X1100	1800X800
Physical	Size	1800X800	1400X1400	1500x750	1600x750	1700x750	1800X1100	1800X800
	Depth	450	450	420	420	420	480	470
	Material	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
	Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement
	Water jets	6	6	6	6	6	8	8
	Slim and flat Water jets	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Air jets	12	12	12	12	12	16	12
	Back jets	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Feet jets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pump water	1.0HP	1.0HP	1HP	1HP	1HP	1.4HP	1.4HP
	Air blower	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp
	Chromotherapy	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Safety	White Light	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Headrest	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Overflow with drain & filler	X	●	X	X	X	●	●
	3 Tier Testing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Steel Frame	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202
	Sanitazation/System Clean	X	X	X	X	X	●	●
Hygiene	Food Grade Pipe	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Bow shape Pipes	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Level sensor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Self drainage system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control	Digital	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Cross	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

## Warranty Table

Warranty	Range	Fonte	Fusion	Fonte	Fonte	Fonte	Kubix Prime	Opal Prime
	Product Name	1800X800	1400X1400	Fonte 1500x750	Fonte 1600x750	Fonte 1700x750	Kubix Prime 1800X1100	Opal Prime 1800X800
	Body	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Electrical	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Jets	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

Note: ● Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.  
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.



# Freestanding Bathtubs

Bathtubs are for more than just bathing. They can be an oasis of peace and calm. Jaquar's freestanding bathtubs set the mood perfectly for those precious moments of relaxation with their beautiful lines and curves, which invite you to step in and indulge yourself at the end of a long day. For those who have the luxury of space in their bathroom, a chic, freestanding Jaquar bathtub placed away from the walls makes a stunning statement of style and class.



# Freestanding Bathtubs

**Queens** 1702 X 787 X 434/615 mm



**JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778:** Free Standing Bathtub with Chrome Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 1,13,000

**JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778G:** Free Standing Bathtub with Gold Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 1,18,000

Specifications:



Free standing bathtub



Lucite acrylic sheet



Overflow & wast



Zinc alloy legs / feet

**Alaska** 1712 X 760 X 440/580 mm



**JBT-WHT-FSBT177542X :** Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain  
Rs. 1,02,000

Specifications:



Free standing bathtub



Lucite Acrylic sheet



Overflow & drain

## Saipan 1690 x 800 x 445/565 mm



**JBT-WHT-FSBT177544X** : Free Standing Bathtub  
with Over Flow & Drain  
Rs. 1,05,000

Specifications:



Free standing  
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic  
sheet



Overflow  
& drain

## Eggy 1700 x 850 x 450/580 mm



**JBT-WHT-FSBTPB278X** : Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain  
Rs. 99,000

Specifications:



Free standing  
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic  
sheet



Overflow  
& drain

## Julia 1715 x 795 x 400/560\* mm



Specifications:



Free standing  
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic  
sheet



Overflow  
& drain

**JBT-WHT-FSBT177840X:** Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain  
Rs. 93,000

\*560 mm is the outer size



# Built-in Bathtubs

The more common and practical choice in bathtubs, the built-in or 'drop-in' bathtub is preferred wherever space is at a premium. Because they are placed adjacent to a wall and tucked away, built-in bathtubs are space-economical and can also offer additional storage on the surrounding ledges or the walls next to them. Perfect for placing an aromatic candle or two while you soak in the bubble bath and unwind!



# Built-in Bathtubs

**Arc** 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



**JBT-WHT-ARC190X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-ARC190X:**  
Built-in Bathtub  
Rs. 35,000

**JBT-WHT-ARC190FX:**  
Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 43,500

**JWA-WHT-ARCFPX:**  
Front Panels  
Rs. 21,500

**JWA-WHT-ARCSPX:**  
Side Panels  
Rs. 4,200

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**  
Legs  
Rs. 4,150

**JWA-CHR-132201:**  
Drain pipe with overflow & filler  
Rs. 10,500

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**  
Drain pipe with overflow  
Rs. 2,800

\*\* In case of one side wall installation 2 side panels and one front panel is must for installation.

**Opal Prime** 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



**JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X:**  
Built-in Bathtub  
Rs. 31,000

**JBT-WHT-OPALPM180FX:**  
Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 36,000

**JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX:**  
Front Panels  
Rs. 21,500

**JWA-CHR-132201:**  
Drain pipe with overflow & filler  
Rs. 10,500

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

**Kubix Prime** 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



**JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X:**

Built in Bathtub

Rs. 39,500

**JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180FX:**

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 46,000

**JWA-WHT-FP180X:**

Front Panel

Rs. 10,000

**JWA-WHT-SP110X:**

Side Panel

Rs. 6,800

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain Pipe with  
Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:**

Drain Pipe 1000mm with overflow

Rs. 2,950

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

**Fonte** 1500 x 750 x 420 mm



**JBT-WHT-FONT150X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-FONT150X:**

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 21,500

**JBT-WHT-FONT150FX:**

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 27,000

**JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX:**

Front Panels

Rs. 8,900

**JWA-WHT-SP75X:**

Side Panels

Rs. 5,100

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:**

(Drain Pipe)\* with Overflow

Rs. 5,000

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**

(Drain Pipe)\* with Overflow

Rs. 2,800

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product



Fonte 1700 x 750 x 420 mm



JBT-WHT-FONT170X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT170X:

Built In Bathtub  
Rs. 24,500

JBT-WHT-FONT170FX:

Built In Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 29,000

JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX:

Front Panel  
Rs. 9,900

JWA-WHT-SP75X:

Side Panels  
Rs. 5,100

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:

(Drain Pipe)\* with overflow  
Rs. 5,000

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow  
Rs. 2,800

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1600 X 700 X 420 mm



JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT160X:

Built In Bathtub  
Rs. 23,500

JBT-WHT-FONT160FX:

Built In Bath Tub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 28,000

JWA-WHT-FONT160FPX:

Front Panel  
Rs. 9,500

JWA-WHT-FONT160SPX:

Side Panels  
Rs. 5,100

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:

(Drain Pipe)\* with overflow  
Rs. 5,000

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow  
Rs. 2,800

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

NEW

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Kubix 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X:

Built-in Bathtub  
Rs. 29,500

JBT-WHT-KUBIX180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 35,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel  
Rs. 10,000

JWA-WHT-SP80X:

Side Panel  
Rs. 5,700

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow  
Rs. 2,800

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Alive 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X:

Built In Bathtub  
Rs. 29,500

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 35,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel  
Rs. 10,000

JWA-WHT-SP80X:

Side Panel  
Rs. 5,700

JWA-CHR-132201:

(Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filter  
Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe size 800mm with overflow  
Rs. 2,800

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

D'Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



**JBT-WHT-DARC180X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-DARC180X:**  
Built-in Bathtub  
Rs. 38,000

**JBT-WHT-DARC180FX:**  
Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 44,000

**JWA-WHT-FP180X:**  
Front Panel  
Rs. 10,000

**JWA-WHT-SP110X:**  
Side Panel  
Rs. 6,800

**JWA-CHR-132201:**  
Drain Pipe with  
Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:**  
Drain Pipe 100 cm  
with Overflow  
Rs. 2,950

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**  
Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte-R 1500 x 1500 x 470



**JBT-WHT-FONTR150X:** Built In Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-FONTR150X:**  
Built In Bathtub  
Rs. 45,000

**JBT-WHT-FONTR150FX:**  
Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 52,000

**JWA-CHR-132201:**  
Drain Pipe with  
Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:**  
Drain Pipe 100 cm with  
Overflow  
Rs. 2,950

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**  
Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe is a mandatory product for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470



**JBT-WHT-VGNTP190X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-VGNTP190X:**

Built-in Bathtub  
Rs. 32,000

**JBT-WHT-VGNTP190FX:**

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 38,000

**JWA-WHT-VGNTPFPX:**

Front Panel  
Rs. 10,900

**JWA-WHT-VGNTPSPX:**

Side Panel  
Rs. 6,300

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain Pipe 800mm with  
Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**

Drain Pipe 800mm  
with Overflow  
Rs. 2,800

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450



**JBT-WHT-FONT180X:** Built In Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-FONT180X:**

Built In Bathtub  
Rs. 26,000

**JBT-WHT-FONT180FX:**

Built In Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 31,000

**JWA-WHT-FP180X:**

Front Panel  
Rs. 10,000

**JWA-WHT-SP80X:**

Side Panel  
Rs. 5,700

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**

Drain Pipe 800 mm  
with Overflow  
Rs. 2,800

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

Bathtub available in: White

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

**Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450**



**JBT-WHT-FUSN140X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-FUSN140X:**

Built-in Bathtub  
Rs. 30,000

**JBT-WHT-FUSN140FX:**

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 37,000

**JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX:**

Angular Panel & Fitting  
Rs. 15,200

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**

Drain Pipe 800 mm  
with Overflow  
Rs. 2,800

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

# Bathtub Fillers

Available in a range of designs to coordinate with the rest of the fixtures, Jaquar's bathtub fillers offer deck mounted and wall mounted options with convenient thermostatic controls, and a choice of telephone hand showers too.





# Bathtubs Fillers

## Florentine



**FLR-5095N**

Rs. 6,600

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size



**FLR-5677**

Rs. 25,300

4-hole Thermostatic bath & shower mixer, deck mounted

## Solo



**SOL-6095**

Rs. 6,650

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size



**SOL-6271**

Rs. 8,350

Bathtub Mixer (Exposed adjustable legs) with telephone shower arrangement and crutch



## Queen's



### QQT-7095

Rs. 8,100

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout



### QQT-7277

Rs. 10,800

4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8mm Dia. & 1.5m Long Flexible Tube

## Continental



### CON-271KN

Rs. 6,450

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs)  
With Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch

## Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer



### KUP-35121KPM

Rs. 44,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**OPP-15121KPM**

**Rs. 41,500**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**ORP-10121KPM**

**Rs. 41,500**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**ALI-85121K**

**Rs. 43,500**

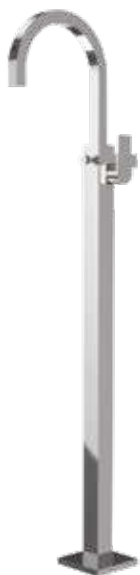
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**LYR-38121K**

**Rs. 43,500**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**ARI-39121K**

**Rs. 43,500**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**FON-40121K**

**Rs. 41,500**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**DRC-37121K**

**Rs. 44,000**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**VGP-81121K**

**Rs. 41,500**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



#### **FUS-29121K**

**Rs. 41,500**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



#### **SOL-6121K**

**Rs. 42,000**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



#### **FLR-5121K**

**Rs. 39,000**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

# Accessories



## Drain Pipe



**JWA-CHR-132201**

**Rs. 10,500**

(Drain Pipe)\* with Overflow & Filler Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow Filler for Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime, Fusion & Arc  
Available in: Chrome

## Drain Pipe



**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70**

**Rs. 5,000**

Drain pipe with over flow system 70 - 80 cm for jaquar whirlpool 150X75, 170X75, 180X80 & 190 X90

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80**

**Rs. 5,000**

Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion

Also available

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100**

**Rs. 2,950**

Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow For Fonte R, Kubix Prime & Darc

Available in: Chrome

## Headrest Sophi



**JWA-BLK-HRSP120GAC06**

**Rs. 5,500**

Headrest Sophi For (Vignette/D'Arc/Fusion/Arc/Opal Prime)  
Jaquar Whirlpool

Available in: **Black**

## Headrest Comfort



**JWA-BLK-HRCP750GAC06**

**Rs. 7,700**

Headrest Comfort For Jaquar Whirlpool Kubix/Fonte/Alive

Available in: **Black**

## Base Europa Kit for Bathtubs



**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X**

**Rs. 4,150**

Base Europa kit





A woman is shown from the chest up, floating in a hot tub. Her head is tilted back, and her right arm is extended horizontally across the water. The hot tub has blue tiles visible at the edge. The background consists of a calm lake and a dark, forested shoreline under a clear sky.

# Spas

Spas are a wonderful way to relax and restore equilibrium. Jaquar's spa models are technological marvels whose 'well being circuits' comprise of various seats and a common footrest in the centre. Each seat is strategically fitted with different types of massage jets in various positions, oriented to massage different parts of the body. By moving from one seat to the other, one can enjoy a complete and satisfying massage that stimulates and relaxes all parts of the body. Cushioned headrests, ergonomic seats and a host of high performance features make this the ultimate home spa experience.



# Why Jaquar Spas?

## **More economy**

An array of energy efficient technologies make our spas more economical to run and easier to enjoy more often without worrying about power consumption.

## **Cleaner, healthier water**

Unlike swimming pools, Jaquar spas don't use harsh chemicals that can be harmful for the skin. Our spas feature advanced water treatment technologies to ensure the cleanest, clearest water.

## **A superior experience**

Jaquar spas have superior hydrotherapy performance and features that are usually reserved for the world's most expensive spas.

## **Guaranteed to last longer**

Every Jaquar spa is hand crafted using industry-leading techniques and materials, which is why we can guarantee the spa shell for 10 years.

## **Easier to maintain**

Jaquar spas give you the ultimate in easy care spa ownership without needing to spend much time on maintenance, or have a degree in chemistry to enjoy crystal clear water.

# Features



## Technologies that save energy and money

To let you enjoy using them without worrying about the power bill, Jaquar spas come with a whole range of energy efficient technologies.



## Cabinet Insulation

Jaquar spas have insulation in the perimeter of their cabinets to maintain the warmth of the water, and the spa's plumbing and equipment, further reducing your energy costs.



## Intelligent Thermal Regulation

Allows the spa to tune itself to its environment, day-to-day and season-to-season, thus reducing your heating costs by up to 20%.



## Smart meter ready

Using Power Save software, Jaquar spas can be designed to do the filtering and heating when power costs are at their lowest. You can tailor the operation of your Jaquar spa to take advantage of smart meter technology and reduce your running costs.



## Micro Filtration

The top priority is to remove waterborne contaminants.



## Hydroflow jets

A Jaquar spa's hydroflow jets are designed to maximise jet pressure and provide a world-class hydrotherapy experience giving different massage action in each seat.



### **Ergonomic design**

Jaquar spas are designed to maximise your comfort. Jets are positioned to massage tired muscles. The controls are within easy reach. And relaxation comes automatically.



### **Easy to operate**

Jaquar spa control systems are intuitive and easy to operate and offer maximum flexibility and control. The top side panel controls most functions with one touch of a button. More advanced controls can be accessed through the simple English menu functions.



### **Two longer seats**

To avoid arguments over who gets the spa's lounger (usually the most comfortable and most coveted seat in the spa), most Jaquar spas have two luxurious hydrotherapy loungers.



### **Individual pressure control**

To ensure complete satisfaction for all, each seat in your Jaquar spa can be controlled with the seat's pressure control dial. In addition, most jets can be individually controlled, directing pressure to where you need it most.



### **Dynamic lighting options**

Flood lighting, jet lights, backlit drink holders and water features, waterline illumination and access lighting can all be added to your Jaquar spa to enhance your experience. Lighting programs can be controlled using the spa's topside controller.



### **Neck therapy collar**

Optional on most Jaquar models, the neck therapy collar incorporates jets specially designed to eliminate stress and tension carried in the neck and shoulder area. Opt for the neck therapy collar to soothe away the stresses of your day.



### **Spa Health Indicator**

Your Jaquar Spa is also equipped with an early warning 'Spa Health Indicator' light. This light comes on to indicate that the product needs service, maintenance or attention to verify any fault that may arise, and to prevent chances of damage.

POLARIS 2200 x 2200 x 900 (6 Seater)

NEW



JSP-WHT-SPAPOLARIS6S

POLARIS SPA with Stairs panel,  
Thermic Cover

JETS :

5" Directional Jet	2
3.5" Directional Jet	2
3.5" Single rotating Jet	5
2" Directional Jet	31
2" Single rotating Jet	8
1" Circulation Jet	4
Air Jet	12
Fountain	3
Total	86

Rs. 10,90,000

Key features



Fountain jets



Perimeter insulation



High-density PU insulation foam on shell 25mm



Plumbing



Ozone and UV



Set & Forget Control System



Underwater LED



Hydrotherapy recliners 2



Adjustable aromatherapy



Spa touch panel



Ozone and UV filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Foot jets



Moulded headrests



Individual pressure control



Steps



Chromotherapy




Bluetooth music system




SS Frame


Specifications




Dry Weight  
420 Kg




Filled Weight  
1920 Kg




Water Capacity  
1500 Litres




SPA Controller System Balboa




Circulation pump  
1x0.35HP




Jet Pump  
2X3 hp



Air Blower  
1X700W



Variable output heater  
3kw



Power supply  
220V/50-60Hz or  
380V/50-60Hz

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only



NUOVO 1950 x 1400 x 750 (2 Seater)

NEW



JSP-WHT-SPANUOVO2S

NUOVO SPA with Headrest, Stairs panel, and High Density Lockable Spa Cover

JETS :

3.5" single rotating jets	4
2" direct jets	30
1" direct jets	4
Air jets	8
1" circulation jets	3
Total	49

Rs. 7,55,000

Key features



Heat-releasing grills 2pcs



Perimeter insulation



High-density PU insulation foam on shell 25mm



Plumbing



Ozone and UV



Set & Forget Control System



Underwater LED



Hydrotherapy recliners 2



Adjustable aromatherapy



Spa touch panel



Ozone and UV filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Foot jets



Moulded headrests



Individual pressure control



Steps



Chromotherapy




Bluetooth music system




SS Frame


Specifications




Dry Weight  
215 Kg




Filled Weight  
735 Kg




Water Capacity  
520 Litres




SPA Controller System Balboa




Circulation pump  
1x0.35HP




Jet Pump  
1X3 hp



Air Blower  
1X400W



Variable output heater  
3kw



Power supply  
220V/50-60Hz or  
380V/50-60Hz

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

BREVA 2000 x 2000 x 900 (5 Seater)

NEW



JSP-WHT-SPABREVA5S


BREVA SPA with  
Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

JETS :


3" Rotating Jet	3
2.5" Directional Jet	4
2" Directional Jet	25
3" Spinning Jet	10
1" Direct Jet	4
1" Straight Jet	4
1" Circulation Jet	4
Air Jet	12
Fountain	3
Total	69

Rs. 9,45,000


Key features




Fountain jets




Perimeter insulation




High-density PU insulation foam on shell 25mm




Plumbing




Ozone and UV




Set & Forget Control System




Underwater LED




Hydrotherapy recliners 2




Adjustable aromatherapy




Spa touch panel




Ozone and UV filtration




Reinforced foot wall




Micro filtration




Foot jets




Moulded headrests




Individual pressure control




Steps



Chromotherapy




Bluetooth music system




SS Frame


Specifications




Dry Weight  
350 Kg



Filled Weight  
1380 Kg




Water Capacity  
1030 Litres




SPA Controller System Balboa




Circulation pump  
1x0.35HP




Jet Pump  
1X3 hp



Air Blower  
1X700W



Variable output heater  
3kw



Power supply  
220V/50-60Hz or  
380V/50-60Hz

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Hydrozone 5930 x 2300 x 1300 (5 Seater)



WSP-WHT-SPA5S590VX


Hydrozone Swim Spa with Stairs  
panel, Hard Cover

JETS :


5" Directional Jets	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	5
3" Directional Jets	6
3" Spinning Jets	9
2" Directional Jets	14
2" Spinning Jets	12
Air Jets	16
Water Cascade Jets	2
Swim Jets	4
Laminar Jets	6
Total	76

Rs. 29,00,000


Key features




Thermoclad cabinet




Perimeter insulation




Thermobond 4 layer shell construction




Duraflex plumbing




UV sterilising system




Set & forget control system




Programmable multi-colour spa light




Hydrotherapy recliners




Adjustable aromatherapy




Illuminated topside controls




Ozone filtration




Reinforced foot wall




Micro filtration



Dual controls




Moulded headrests




Steps


Specifications




Dry weight  
1382kg




Filled weight  
9902kg




Water capacity  
spa 1530 litres  
swim 7030 litres




Spa controller  
sv4+sv2




Programmable circulation pump  
250w x 2




Jet pump(s)  
2.5hp x 5



Variable speed  
air blower  
700w



Variable  
output heater  
6kw/3kW



Electrical  
requirements  
max 60 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Aquagym Max Extreme 4490 x 2310 x 1300 (4 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA4S449VX

Aquagym Max Extreme with  
Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

JETS :

5" Directional Jet	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	3
3" Directional Jet	8
3" Spinning Jet	10
2" Directional Jet	24
2" Spinning Jet	16
Air Jet	14
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	4
Swim Jet	4
Total	86

Rs. 23,20,000

Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Programmable multi-colour spa light



Hydrotherapy recliners



Adjustable aromatherapy



Illuminated topside controls



Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Foot jets



Moulded headrests




Individual pressure control




Steps


Specifications




Dry weight  
1052kg




Filled weight  
9152kg




Water capacity  
8100 litres




Spa controller  
sv4




Programmable circulation pump  
250w




Jet pump(s)  
2.5hp x 4



Variable speed air blower  
700w



Variable output heater  
6kw



Electrical requirements  
max 45 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Aqua Swim 4490 x 2300 x 1300



WSP-SLV-AQUASWIM13TP  
Jaquar aqua swim top with swim jets,  
chromotherapy & uv filtration system

JETS :


Swim Jets	2
Total Jets	2

Rs. 14,91,000

Key features




Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction




Duraflex plumbing




UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration




Digital Control panel




Powerful and efficient pumps

Spa-hydroglow




Programmable multi-colour spa light


Specifications




Spa controller svm 2




Dry weight 696kg




Water capacity 6800 litres




Filled weight 7496kg




Electrical requirements max 32 amps



Jet pump(s) 2.5hpx2



Programmable circulation pump 250w



Variable output heater 3kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Palladium 3520 x 2290 x 920 (9 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA8S3520VX

Palladium Spa with Stairs panel,  
Hard Cover

JETS :

5" Directional Jet	6
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	14
3" Directional Jet	12
3" Spinning Jet	2
2" Directional Jet	24
2" Spinning Jet	8
Air Jet	22
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	4
Total	93

Rs. 16,50,000

Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Adjustable aromatherapy



Illuminated topside controls



Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Foot jets



Programmable multi-colour Spa light



Moulded headrests



Individual seat pressure control




Neck therapy collar




Steps


Specifications




Dry weight  
490kg




Filled weight  
4090kg




Water capacity  
3600 litres




Spa controller  
sv3




Programmable circulation pump  
250w




Jet pump(s)  
2.5hp x 2



Variable speed air blower  
700w



Variable output heater  
6kW



Electrical requirements  
max 40 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only



Xenon 2300 x 2300 x 920 (6 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA7S2340VX


Xenon Spa with Stairs panel,  
Hard Cover

JETS :


5" Double Hole Spinning Jets	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	4
3" Directional Jets	4
2" Directional Jets	4
2" Spinning Jets	8
Air Jets	20
Water Cascade Jets	1
Laminar Jets	2
Total	45

Rs. 10,00,000


Key features




Thermoclad cabinet




Perimeter insulation




Thermobond 4 layer shell construction




Duraflex plumbing




Purezone UV sterilising system




Set & forget control system




Programmable multi-colour spa light




Adjustable aromatherapy




Illuminated topside controls




Ozone filtration




Reinforced foot wall




Micro filtration




Moulded headrests




Foot jets




Wine cooler




Child seat



Individual seat pressure control




Steps




Hydrotherapy Recliners


Specifications




Dry weight  
334kg




Filled weight  
1534kg




Water capacity  
1200 litres




Spa controller  
sv2




Programmable  
circulation pump  
250w




Jet pump(s)  
2.5x1 hp



Variable speed  
air blower  
700w



Variable  
output heater  
3kW



Electrical  
requirements  
max 15 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only



Nirvana 2150 x 2150 x 920 (5 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPANIRWANA

Nirwana Spa (5 seater), with  
Stairs panels & Hard Cover

JETS :

3" Directional Jet	7
3" Spinning Jet	8
Air jet	10
Total Jets	25

Rs. 9,00,000

Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex Plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Multi-colour spa light




Ozone filtration




Steps


Specifications




Dry weight  
320kg




Filled weight  
1320kg




Water capacity  
1000 litres




Spa controller  
sv2




Jet pump(s)  
2.5x1 hp




Variable speed  
air blower  
700w



Electrical  
requirements  
max 15 amps



Programmable  
circulation pump  
250w



Variable  
output heater  
3kW

Mercury 2000 x 2000 x 920 (5 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA5S1990VX


Mercury Spa with Stairs panels,  
Hard Cover

JETS :


5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	4
3" Directional Jets	8
2" Spinning Jets	4
2" Directional Jets	14
Air Jets	16
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jets	2
Total	49

Rs. 9,36,000


Key features




Thermoclad cabinet




Perimeter insulation




Thermobond 4 layer shell construction




Duraflex plumbing




UV sterilising system




Set & forget control system




Multi-colour Spa light




Hydrotherapy Recliners




Aromatherapy




Illuminated topside controls




Ozone filtration




Reinforced foot wall




Micro filtration




Foot jets




Neck therapy collar



Moulded headrests




Individual seat pressure control




Steps


Specifications




Dry weight  
292kg




Filled weight  
1292kg




Water capacity  
1000 litres




Spa controller  
sv2




Programmable circulation pump  
250w




Jet pump(s)  
2.5x1 hp



Electrical requirements  
max 15 amps



Variable speed air blower  
700w



Variable output heater  
3kW

Neon 2060 x 1690 x 820 (3 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA3S2060VX

Neon Spa, with Stairs, Panels,  
Hard Cover

JETS :

5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	2
3" Spinning Jet	4
2" Directional Jet	10
2" Spinning Jet	18
Volcano Jet	1
Air Jet	16
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	2
Total	54

Rs. 9,33,000

Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex Plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Multi-colour spa light



Hydrotherapy recliners



Aromatherapy



Illuminated topside controls



Ozone filtration



Micro filtration



Foot jets



Moulded headrests




Individual seat pressure control




Steps


Specifications




Dry weight  
254kg




Filled weight  
854kg




Water capacity  
600 litres




Spa controller  
sv2




Jet pump(s)  
2.5x1 hp



Variable output heater  
3 kW



Electrical requirements  
max 15 amps



Variable speed air blower  
700w

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Avante 1870 x 1280 x 740 (2 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPAAVANTE

Spa Avante Top with Hardcover  
and Panels

JETS :

3" Directional Jets	8
2" Directional Jets	8
Total	16

Rs. 7,18,000

Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing




UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Multi-colour spa light



Hydrotherapy recliners



Aromatherapy



Ozone filtration



Foot jets



Micro filtration



Moulded headrests



Dual controls



Individual seat pressure control



Wifi enabled



Bluetooth music system

Specifications



Dry weight  
179kg



Filled weight  
779kg



Water capacity  
600 litres



Spa controller  
sv2



Jet pump(s)  
2 hp



Electrical  
requirements  
max 15 amps



Variable  
output heater  
3 kW

Gemini 2100 x 1100 x 740 | (2 Seater)




WSP-SLV-SPANF2001X  
Gemini Spa with Stairs panels,  
Hard Cover

JETS :


5" Directional Jet	1
3" Directional Jet	4
3" Spinning Jet	4
Water Cascade Jet	1
Total Jets	10

Rs. 6,00,000


Key features




Thermoclad cabinet




Perimeter insulation




Thermobond 4 layer shell construction




Duraflex plumbing




Underwater Led light




Backlit drink Holders




Chromo cascade grab bar




UV sterilising system




Set & forget control system




Multi-colour Spa light




Hydrotherapy Recliners




Aromatherapy




Illuminated topside controls




Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Skimmer



Steps

Specifications



Dry weight 167kg



Filled weight 467kg



Water capacity 300 litres



Spa controller gecko



Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp



Variable output heater 1.3kW



Electrical requirements max 15 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Fisher 2 1650 x 1650 x 740 (2 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPAFISHER


Fisher 2 Spa with Stairs panels,  
Hard Cover

JETS :


3" Directional Jet	8
2" Directional Jet	8
Total Jets	16

Rs. 6,56,000


Key features




Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction




Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system




Set & forget control system




Multi-colour spa light



Ozone filtration



Moulded headrests



Steps

Specifications



Dry weight  
220kg



Filled weight  
620kg



Water capacity  
400 litres



Spa controller  
sv2



Jet pump(s)  
2.5x1 hp



Variable  
output heater  
3 kw



Electrical  
requirements  
max 15 amps

# Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	Hydrozone	Gemini	Neon	Xenon	Mercury	Palladium	Aquagym Max Extreme	Aqua swim1300 top version	Fisher 2	Nirvana	Spa Avante
Size	593x230x130	210x110x74	206x169 x82	230x230x92	200x200x92	352x229x92	449x231x130	450x230x130	165x165x74	215x92	187x128x74
Dry Weight	1382kg	167kg	254kg	334kg	292kg	490kg	1052kg	696kg	220kg	320kg	179kg
Filled Weight	9902kg	467kg	854kg	1534kg	1292kg	4090kg	9152kg	7496kg	620kg	1320kg	779kg
Water Capacity	Spa 1530 ltr, Swim 7030ltr	300 litres	600 litres	1200 litres	1000 litres	3600litres	8100 litres	6800 litres	400 litres	1000 litres	600litres
Spa Controller	SV4 + SV2	Gecko	SV2	SV2	SV2	SV3	SV4	SV M2	SV2	SV2	SV2
Programmable Circulation Pump	250 WX2	X	250 W	250 W	250 W	250 W	250 W	250W	X	250W	X
Variable Speed Air Blower	700W	X	700W	700W	700W	700W	700W	X	X	700W	X
Jet Pump(s)	2.5 hp x 4, 2.5hp x 1 or (2.5 hp x 5)	2.5 hp x 1	2.5 hp x 1	2.5x1 hp	2.5x1 hp	2.5 hp x 2	2.5 hp x 4	2.5 hp x 2	2.5 hp 2speed x 1	2.5 hp x 1	2 hp 2speed x 1
Variable Output Heater	6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max	3 KW	3 KW	3kW	3kW	6KW	6KW	3KW	3KW max	3KW	3KW
Electrical Requirements	Max 60 amps	15 amps	15 amps	Max 15 amps	Max 15 amps	Max 40 amps	Max 45 amps	Max 32 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps
5" Directional Jet	2	1	X	X	X	6	2	X	X	X	X
5" Double hole spinning Jet	X	X	X	2	X	X	0	X	X	X	X
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	5	X	2	4	4	14	3	X	X	X	X
3" Directional Jet	6	4	X	4	8	12	8	X	8	7	8
3" Spinning Jet	9	4	4	X	X	2	10	X	X	8	X
2" Directional Jet	14	X	10	4	14	24	24	X	8	X	8
2" Spinning Jet	12	X	18	8	4	8	16	X	X	X	X
Air Jet	16	X	16	20	16	22	14	X	X	10	X
Water Cascade Jet	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X
Swim Jet	4	X	X	X	X	X	4	2	X	X	X
Volcano Jet	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laminar Jet	6	X	2	2	2	4	4	X	X	X	X
Set & Forget Control System	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Thermo bond 4 layer shell construction	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Reinforced Foot Wall	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X
Child Seats & Wine Cooler	X	X	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Programmable Circulation Pump	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Note:

- Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.



# Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	Hydrozone	Gemini	Neon	Xenon	Mercury	Palladium	Aquagym Max Extreme	Aqua swim1300 top version	Fisher 2	Nirvana	Spa Avante
Size	593x230x130	210x110x74	206x169 x82	230x230x92	200x200x92	352x229x92	449x231x130	450x230x130	165x165x74	215x92	187x128x74
Twin Accu-Pressure Seats	X	X	•	X	X	•	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrotherapy Recliners	•	•	X	•	•	X	•	X	X	X	X
Water Spout	X	X	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dual Controllers	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Programmable	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Multi-Colour Spa Light											
Moulded Headrests	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	•	X	•
Water Cascade	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Adjustable Aromatherapy	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Lockable Hard Cover (Thermic Cover)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Illuminated Topside Controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Cup holder illumination	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	X	X	•	X
Individual Seat Pressure Controls	•	X	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Neck therapy collar	•	X	X	X	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Intelligent thermal tuning	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perimeter Insulation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Duraflex plumbing	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Frame	Steel Frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Timeber support Frame	Timeber support Frame	Timeber support Frame
Thermoclad cabinet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	•	•	•
Base	FRP Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	FRP Base	FRP Base	X	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base
Water fall	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Foot jet	•	X	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	•
Micro Filtration	•	Skimmer	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X
Ozone	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
UV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clean up cycle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

## Warranty Table

Shell Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 years
Structural Warranty	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years
Electrical Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 years
Jets Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 years

Note:  
• Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.  
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

# Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	POLARIS	BREVA	NUOVO	Product Name	POLARIS	BREVA	NUOVO
Size	2200X2200X950	2000 x 2000 x 900	1950X1400X750 mm	Reinforced Foot Wall	●	●	●
Seater	6	5	2	Kiddies (Child) Seats & Wine	X	X	X
Dry Weight	420kg	350kg	215kg	Cooler	X	X	
Filled Weight	1920kg	1380kg	735kg	Twin Accu-Pressure Seats	1	2	2
Water Capacity	1500litres	1030litres	520litres	Hydrotherapy Recliners	X	X	X
Spa Controller	Balboa	Balboa	Balboa	Water Spout	X	X	
Programmable Circulation Pump	0.35HP	0.35HP	0.35HP	Dual Controllers	17	28	18
Variable Speed Air Blower	700W	700W	400W	Chromotherapy light	●	●	●
Jet Pump(s)	2 x 3hp	3hp	3hp	Headrests	X	X	X
Variable Output Heater	3kw	3kw	3kw	Water Cascade	●	●	●
Electrical Requirements	38 amps	15 - 29amps	27A or 13amps	Adjustable Aromatherapy	●	●	●
5" Directional Jet	2	X	X	Lockable Hard Cover (Thermic Cover)	●	●	●
5" Double hole spinning Jet	X	X	X	Illuminated Topside Controls	X	X	X
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	X	X	X	Cup holder illumination	●	●	●
4" Directional Jet	X	X	X	Individual Seat Pressure Controls	●	●	●
3.5" Directional Jet	2	X	X	Neck therapy collar	●	●	●
3.5" Single rotating Jet	5	X	4	Intelligent thermal tuning	●	●	●
3" Directional Jet	X	X	X	Aluminium foil Insulation	X	X	X
3" Rotating Jet	X	3	X	Duraflex plumbing	stainless steel	stainless steel	stainless steel
2.5" Directional Jet	X	4	X	Frame	insulated skirt/panel	insulated skirt/panel	insulated skirt/panel
2" Directional Jet	31	25	30	Thermoclad cabinet	FRP Base	FRP Base	FRP Base
2" Single rotating Jet	8	X	X	Base	X	X	X
1" Direct Jet	X	4	4	Water fall	●	●	●
2" Spinning Jet	X	X	X	Foot jet	●	●	●
1" Straight Jet	X	4	X	Pure zone Filtration	●	●	●
1" Circulation Jet	4	4	3	Ozone	●	●	●
Air Jet	12	12	8	UV	●	●	●
Water Cascade Jet	X	X	X	Clean up cycle	X	X	X
Fountain	3	3	X	CD Compatibility	●	●	●
Swim Jet	X	X	X	Bluetooth	●	●	●
Volcano Jet	X	X	X	Steps	2	2	2
Laminar Jet	X	X	X	Heat releasing grille	2	2	1
Set & Forget Control System	●	●	●	Air Valve	1	1	1
Spa touch 2 panel	1	1	1	Skirt drain valve	●	●	●

## Warranty Table

Product Name	POLARIS	BREVA	NUOVO
Shell Warranty	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years
Structural Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years
Electrical Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years
Jets Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

Shell Construction	American Aristech High-density PU insulation foam on shell: 25mm	American Aristech High-density PU insulation foam on shell: 25mm	American Aristech High-density PU insulation foam on shell: 25mm
--------------------	---	---	---

Note:  
● Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.  
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.







# Saunas

A Sauna is a bathhouse or room, usually made of wood, which uses dry heat to induce perspiration, with steam being produced by pouring water on heated stones. Perspiration or sweating is one of the main ways our bodies get rid of the traces of hundreds of toxins that accumulate inside us from pesticides, drugs and manmade chemicals. 15 minutes in a Jaquar sauna can help us sweat as much as we might otherwise do over an entire day or more. And the benefits of this aid in many medical conditions.

# Why Jaquar Saunas?

## **Detoxification**

Saunas stimulate the body to release fat-soluble toxins, heavy metals, and other toxic chemicals in sweat via pores more effectively than any other form of heat therapy or exercise. Reports have shown that it can relieve the symptoms of drug-induced lupus. The list of chemicals claimed to be removed from the body includes: mercury, lead, copper, cadmium, manganese, sodium, chloride, arsenic, nickel, benzenes, street drugs, prescription drugs, anaesthetics, cholesterol, urea, nicotine, sulfuric acid.

## **Immune System Enhancement**

A typical sauna session will cause a brief 1 to 3 degree F increase in body temperature. Fever is the body's defence against bacteria, microbes and consequent infection. The production of white blood cells by the bone marrow and killer T cells by the thymus results in boosting immunity, overall.

**Stress Relief**

Continuous strain on the autonomic nervous system leads to a high level of stress, one of the elusive causes of many chronic diseases.

**Pain Relief and Control**

It helps in relieving muscular pain, cardiovascular and other skin conditions

**Skin Cleaning and Rejuvenation**

Saunas open clogged pores allowing for removal of dirt, oil, and makeup. In addition, there are improvements in skin problems such as acne, rashes, burns, eczema and psoriasis. Scars, even keloids, may be gradually softened.










# Saunas

**Kubix** 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm



**JSA-NAW-T16120**  
Rs. 4,10,000

Specifications











- |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <br>Wood Finish Hemlock | <br>Chromotherapy | <br>Stove heater 4.5 kW with frame | <br>2 Pcs. S shape Backrest |
| <br>Thermometer         | <br>Hygrometer    | <br>Sandglass Timer                | <br>Bluetooth music system  |

**Serene** 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm (3-4 Person)



**JSA-NAW-S004175**  
Rs. 3,30,000

Specifications

- |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <br>Wood finish hemlock      | <br>Stove heater 4.5 kW with frame | <br>On heater control panel | <br>White light with cover |
| <br>Chromotherapy           | <br>Bluetooth music system        | <br>Thermometer            | <br>Hygrometer            |
| <br>2 pcs. s shape backrest | <br>Sandglass timer               |   |  |


Solo 900 x 1050 x 1900 mm





JSA-NAW-DLX9011


Rs. 2,60,000


Specifications


- 


Wood Finish Hemlock
- 

comfortable backrest
- 

Touch Control system
- 

Combination of spectrum & black mica carbon heater1.75kW
- 

Built-in temperature Sensor
- 

Music Centre-radio bluetooth, usb, aux
- 

Chromotherapy


KAYA-IR 1500 x 1100 x 2100 mm (3 Persons)





JSA-NAW-MD3150IH


Rs. 2,75,000


Specifications


- 


Wood finish hemlock
- 


Tempered glass
- 

Bluetooth music system
- 

Comfortable seat
- 

Chromotherapy
- 

Aromatic oil container
- 

Carbon Pad
- 

Wooden door handle

NEW





# Steam Solutions

For those seeking wellness in the comfort of their homes, a Jaquar steam solutions is a great way to enjoy the benefits of humidifying water vapour from a high-quality steam generator.

# Why Jaquar Steam Solutions?

## **Features**

### **Absolute Quality of Materials**

Jaquar hydromassage showers are made of co-extruded acrylic, which does not discolour and has a long life. This hygienic material, together with the smooth surfaces and tempered glass shower enclosures, makes cleaning an easy part of the product experience.

### **Advantages:**

#### **Stability and Mechanical Resistance**

Jaquar shower boxes are characterised by stability and solidity thanks to the zinc-plated steel frame that ensures maximum rigidity of all the components. Stability and mechanical resistance are also the attributes of the shower tray reinforcement.

#### **Easy Installation**

The installation of the shower boxes is as easy as it can be: the metal frame carries the elements and is simply put together.

#### **Digital Control**

It allows you to manage all manual control functions including sequential back rain jets, back jets, waterfall cervical massage, duration of vertical hydromassage, steam bath function, light, radio and white LED lighting

### **Control Units**

All the hydromassage shower functions can be simply adjusted through easy-to-use control units.

### **Manual Control**

It allows you to manage the shower head and vertical jets, as well as activate the steam-bath function.

### **Benefits:**

#### **Clearer skin**

Steam showers have the ability to unclog pores and remove deeply trapped congestion from under the surface of the skin

#### **Infection treatment**

A major benefit of regular steam showers is relief from respiratory infections

#### **Increased circulation**

Steam showers are an excellent way to naturally boost circulation throughout the body. Increased circulation brings more oxygen to cells and decreases the risk of hypertension, hardened arteries and muscle function

#### **Stress relief**

One of the most powerful benefits of steam showers is their ability to reduce both physical and mental stress

# Steam Solutions

Smart Vapour 600 x 330 x 420 mm



Specifications:  
**JSG-BLK-PIUVAP5000ST**  
Jaquar Smart Vapour  
Rs. 1,62,000

### Features

  
4.5 kW – Single  
phase  
connection

  
Press  
button Start


  
Vapour Sealed  
Chromotherapy

  
Aroma  
therapy

  
Built in  
seating area

  
Quadrilateral  
Design

  
Inspired by  
straight lines

  
Auto  
Drain – 20 min.

  
Overheat  
protection

  
IP 44  
Rating



# Steam Generator

## MID Series



- Specifications:**
- JSG-WHT-NMID40** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 4 Kw 425x160x315mm  
Rs. 83,000
  - JSG-WHT-NMID60** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 6 Kw 425x160x315mm  
Rs. 87,000
  - JSG-WHT-NMID90** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 9 Kw 475x185x450mm  
Rs. 98,000
  - JSG-WHT-NMID120** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 12 Kw 475x185x450mm  
Rs. 1,10,000
  - JSG-WHT-NMID150** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 15 K 510x185x460mm  
Rs. 1,19,000
  - JSG-WHT-NMID180** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 18 Kw 510x185x460mm  
Rs. 1,60,000
  - JSG-WHT-NMID225** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 22.5 Kw 15 Kw 510x185x460mm  
Rs. 1,70,000
  - JSG-WHT-NMID240** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 24 Kw 15 Kw 510x185x460mm  
Rs. 1,95,000

### Features

- Touch button display
- IP67 rating for display
- Temperature setting
- Auto water inlet
- Auto drain
- Auto power off
- Stainless steel body
- Heating Element
- Water processor
- Newly designed steam nozzle
- Over heat protection
- Pressure safety value

## Control Plates



JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE



JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE



JSG-WHT-CPROUND



JSG-BLK-CPROUND

**Specifications:**  
**JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE**  
Control Panel Ea For Jaquar  
Steam Generator (White)  
103x103mm  
Rs. 19,900

**JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE**  
Control Panel Ea For Jaquar  
Steam Generator (Black)  
103x103mm  
Rs. 19,900

**JSG-WHT-CPROUND**  
Control Panel Gorch For Jaquar  
Steam Generator (White)  
89mm Dia  
Rs. 19,900

**JSG-BLK-CPROUND**  
Control Panel Gorch For Jaquar  
Steam Generator (Black)  
89mm Dia  
Rs. 19,900














Note: Steam generator & control plate are sold separately.

Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Square)



Specifications:  
**GSB-WHT-TU000B1H5TX**  
Archimede Steam Cabin (Square)  
Rs. 2,50,000

Features:














-  Square Version Shower, steam
-  Self standing box (Corner /Wall)
-  Shower tray and roof with Integrated Showerhead 300 MM
-  Aluminum shower column with 2 Integrated round jets
-  Shower Rail
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  Hand shower and shelf
-  Chromotherapy
-  Bluetooth music system
-  Sliding door vshower enclosure
-  Tempered glass 5 MM
-  Steam function 2.7 kw
-  Aroma therapy

Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Corner)



Specifications:  
**GSB-WHT-UM000B1H5TX**  
Rs. 2,50,000

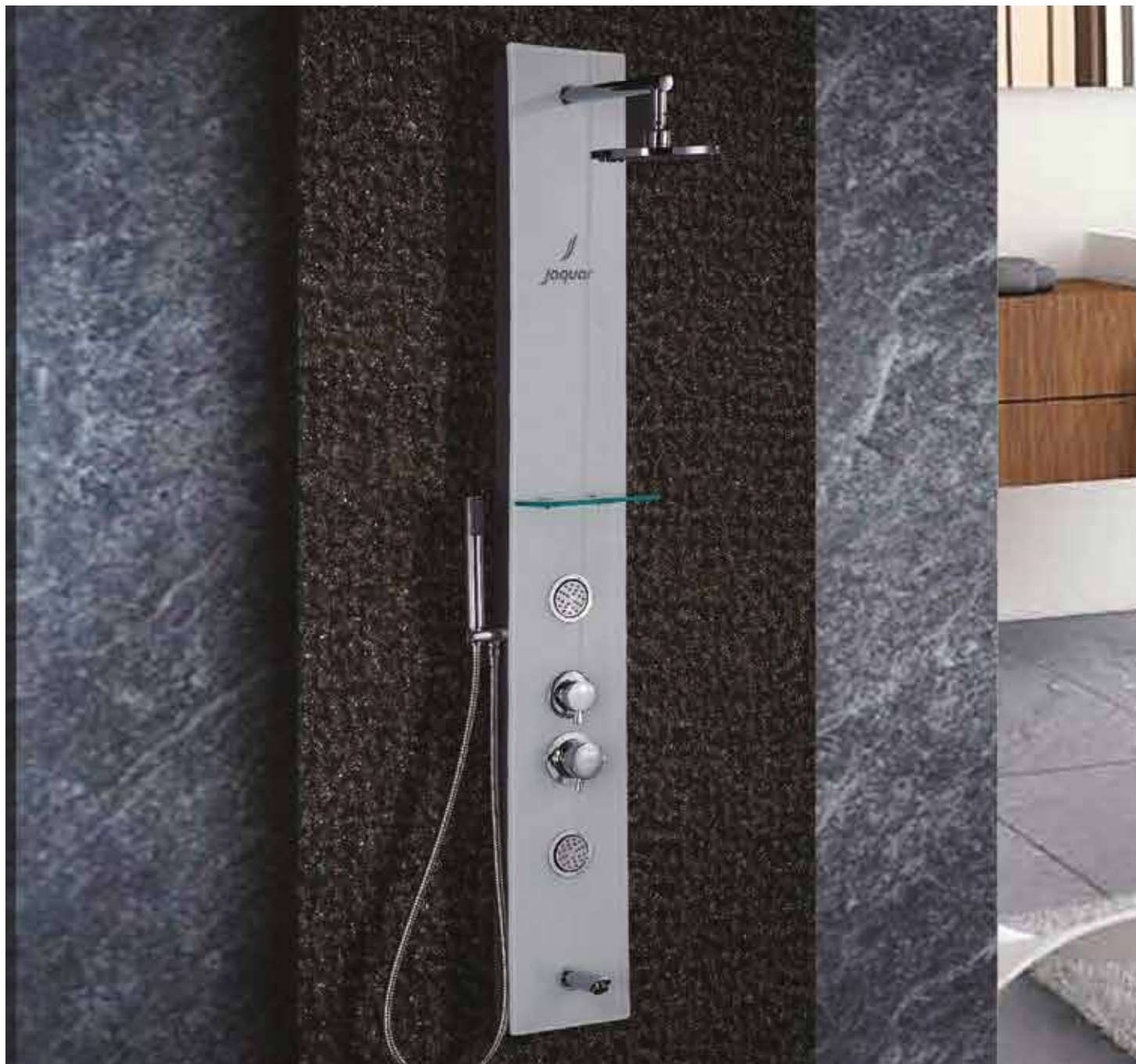
Features:

-  Square Version Shower, steam
-  Self standing box (Corner /Wall)
-  Shower tray and roof with Integrated Showerhead 300 MM
-  Aluminum shower column with 2 Integrated round jets
-  Shower Rail
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  Hand shower and shelf
-  Chromotherapy
-  Bluetooth music system
-  Sliding door vshower enclosure
-  Tempered glass 5 MM
-  Steam function 2.7 kw
-  Aroma therapy



Enjoy great showers without  
turning the entire bathroom wet

- Separates Dry & Wet Area •Easy Clean (Anti Lime Scale)
- Tempered (Safety Glass) •High Quality Hardware •Jaquar Warranty





# Shower Panels

Jaquar's Shower Panels make showering much more convenient, since they can offer all the capabilities of a shower stall, even in a small bathroom, with body shower jets, hand showers, a convenient shelf for your shampoo and shower gel, and of course an overhead rain shower. Easy to install, Jaquar Shower Panels are a great way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

# Why Jaquar Shower Panel?

Jaquar's shower panels make showering much more convenient, since they are almost like shower stalls, and fit even in a small bathroom. Jaquar shower panels are an easy way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

## **Maximise bathroom space**

Since they are designed to be mounted on the wall, not much floor space is required to accommodate the unit.

## **Versatility**

Instead of using a single shower head, many shower panels are available with multiple water outputs.

## **Wide Range**

Jaquar panels are available in a wide range of prices, styles, colours, sizes and designs to suit different needs.

## **Easy to Install**

Minimum civil work is required to install shower panels. It can be fixed into the existing pipeline



# Shower Panels

Curve Neo 1500 x 230 mm



JPL-WHT-TMCURVENE0

Rs. 40,000

### Specifications

- Dual tone aluminium body
- Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
- 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Selfy 1600 x 200 mm



JPL-SSF-ST88158B

Rs. 40,000

### Specifications

- Anti-finger print stainless steel body
- Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
- 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Shelf
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
- Cascade shower












Shinny 1600 x 230 mm



JPL-SSF-ST8896  
Rs. 41,000

Specifications

- |   |  |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| <br>Anti-finger print<br>stainless steel<br>body | <br>Movable ABS<br>top shower              | <br>Cascade<br>shower                       | <br>2 Moveable<br>ABS body<br>massage jets      | <br>Hand shower<br>with flexible<br>hose |
| <br>Brass Spout                                  | <br>Thermostatic<br>mixer with<br>diverter | <br>40cm<br>stainless steel<br>braided hose | <br>Minimum<br>Water pressure<br>required 2 bar |   |

Glassy White 1400 x 250 mm



JPL-WHT-ST86113  
Rs. 40,000

Specifications

- |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| <br>White<br>tempered<br>glass body | <br>Movable ABS<br>top shower              | <br>4 Moveable<br>ABS body<br>massage jets  | <br>Hand shower<br>with flexible hose           | <br>Brass Spout |
| <br>Shelf                           | <br>Thermostatic<br>mixer with<br>diverter | <br>40cm<br>stainless steel<br>braided hose | <br>Minimum<br>water pressure<br>required 2 bar |  |

Glassy-Black 1400 x 250 mm



JPL-BLK-ST86112

Rs. 40,000

Specifications

-  Black tempered glass body
-  Moveable ABS top shower
-  2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
-  Hand shower with flexible hose
-  Brass Spout
-  Shelf
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  40cm stainless steel braided hose
-  Minimum water pressure required 2 bar








Blak 1500 x 200 mm



JPL-BLK-JA011

Rs. 44,000

Specifications

-  Stainless steel structure
-  3 adjustable vertical jets (Square)
-  Moveable ABS top shower
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  Hand shower with flexible hose
-  Button spout
-  Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Infinity White 1500 x 200 mm



JPL-WHT-G0843JAX  
Rs. 34,000

Specifications

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <br>White tempered glass body | <br>2 ABS body massage jet                | <br>Hand shower with flexible hose |
| <br>Brass Spout               | <br>Minimum water pressure required 2 bar | <br>Shelf                          |

Infinity Black 1500 x 200 mm



JPL-BLK-G0842JAX  
Rs. 33,000

Specifications

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <br>Black tempered Glass body | <br>2 ABS body massage jet                | <br>Hand Shower with flexible hose |
| <br>Brass Spout               | <br>Minimum water pressure required 2 bar | <br>Shelf                          |

Jaq Brushed Stainless Steel 1400 x 200 mm



JPL-SSF-ST8858B3

Rs. 21,000

Specifications

- |   |   |  |   |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| <br>Anti-finger print stainless steel body | <br>Inbuilt ABS top shower with 50 nozzles  | <br>ABS body massage jets             | <br>Chrome plated ABS hand shower      | <br>Brass Spout                                       |
| <br>Multi function water diverter          | <br>Brass faucet body with Hot & Cold mixer | <br>40cm stainless steel braided hose | <br>Operating pressure - minimum 2 bar | <br>1.5m stainless steel double locked flexible hoses |





The background of the page is a light blue-tinted architectural drawing. It features various technical elements: a ruler with '0,1MM' markings, a compass, and a pencil. Numerous dimension lines with numerical values are scattered across the drawing, including '0.59', '1.30', '3.64', '0.80', '2.13', '0.90', '9.03', '6.69', and '1.28'. There are also angle markings like '16.0°'.

# Project Series

Specially created for projects with space constraints in bathrooms, Jaquar Fonte Whirlpools (available in two sizes) and My Home series of shower panels are a great way to offer excellent functionality and a premium bathroom experience even in small spaces.

Fonte

1700 x 750 x 420 mm  
1500 x 750 x 420 mm





JWP-WHT-FONTE 170PCX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150PCX


(Combi System)  
Rs. 1,07,000


(Combi System)  
Rs. 1,03,000


Specifications


- 


PMMA Sheet
- 


PU Green Reinforcement
- 


SS Frame
- 


Level Sensor
- 


Safety Vacuum Breaker
- 


Keypad control
- 

Overflow with Drain pipe
- 

Water Pump 0.75 HP
- 

Slim water Jets 6
- 

0.9 HP Air Blower
- 


Air Jets 12
- 


Air Regulator


JWP-WHT-FONTE170PWX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150PWX


(Water System)  
Rs. 76,000


(Water System)  
Rs. 72,000


- 


PMMA Sheet
- 


PU Green Reinforcement
- 


SS Frame
- 


Level Sensor
- 

Safety Vacuum Breaker
- 

Keypad control
- 

Overflow with Drain pipe
- 

Water Pump 0.75 HP
- 

Slim water Jets 6
- 

Air Regulator

JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX | JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX | JWA-WHT-SP75X

(Front Panel)  
Rs. 9,900

(Front Panel)  
Rs. 8,900

(Side Panel)  
Rs. 5,100



My Home 1450 x 175 x 60 mm



JPL-SSF-SPMYHOME

Rs. 14,900

Specifications



Material  
Stainless steel  
Grade: 304



Single Lever  
Diverter



Hand shower  
(optional)



Spout



Mirror finish  
SS body



Movable  
overhead shower

Flow Rates	0.5Bar	1.0 Bar	1.5 Bar	2.0 Bar	2.5Bar	3.0Bar	3.5Bar	4.0Bar	4.5Bar	5.0Bar	5.5Bar
My Home Shower Panel (Spout Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)	9.35	13.04	16.05	18.57	20.74	22.79	24.65	26.34	28.04	29.61	31.05
My Home Shower Panel (Shower Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)	5.42	8.03	10.03	11.68	13.16	14.44	15.68	16.81	17.83	18.87	19.77

# Shower Enclosures

---



# About Jaquar Shower Enclosure

Shower Enclosure has become an integral part of the Modern Bathroom. Besides serving the functional purpose of separating wet & dry area it gives elegance and style to the Bathroom. It takes the aesthetic of the bathroom to the next level.

Shower Enclosure makes bathroom dry, hygienic and safe. Restricting the water inside the wet room only, shower enclosures keep the entire bathroom dry, thus making it bacteria free and hygienic. Shower Enclosures reduces the chances of slippery danger making a bathroom safe.

Space has become the most precious commodity in cities today and a shower enclosure helps save space. Modern Bathroom has 3 specific areas: Basin Area, Water closet area and Shower Area. A Corner standard size Shower Area like 1m x 1m or 1.2 m x 1.2 m helps serve all the functional requirements of the bathroom.

With its functional benefits, shower enclosures have become a need of every bathroom today.i

# Why Jaquar Shower Enclosures?

1| Jaquar understands bathrooms the best: Our experts are professionals. They understand the requirement of every bathroom in-terms of its pipelines concealed inside the wall, slope of the floor, height of the overhead shower or shower arm, the design advantage and limitations of the bathroom as a whole.

2| Complete Solutions from selection to Installation: Jaquar offers complete solution starting from the right selection of the model as per the design and technical need of the bathroom. We also provide technical guidance & perfect installation of the enclosures by the Jaquar trained technicians.

3| Ready-to-fit: Jaquar's Standard enclosures are flexible enough to adjust itself in terms of alignment of the tiling in the bathroom. Ready-to-fit enclosures saves time - Just pick it and install it.

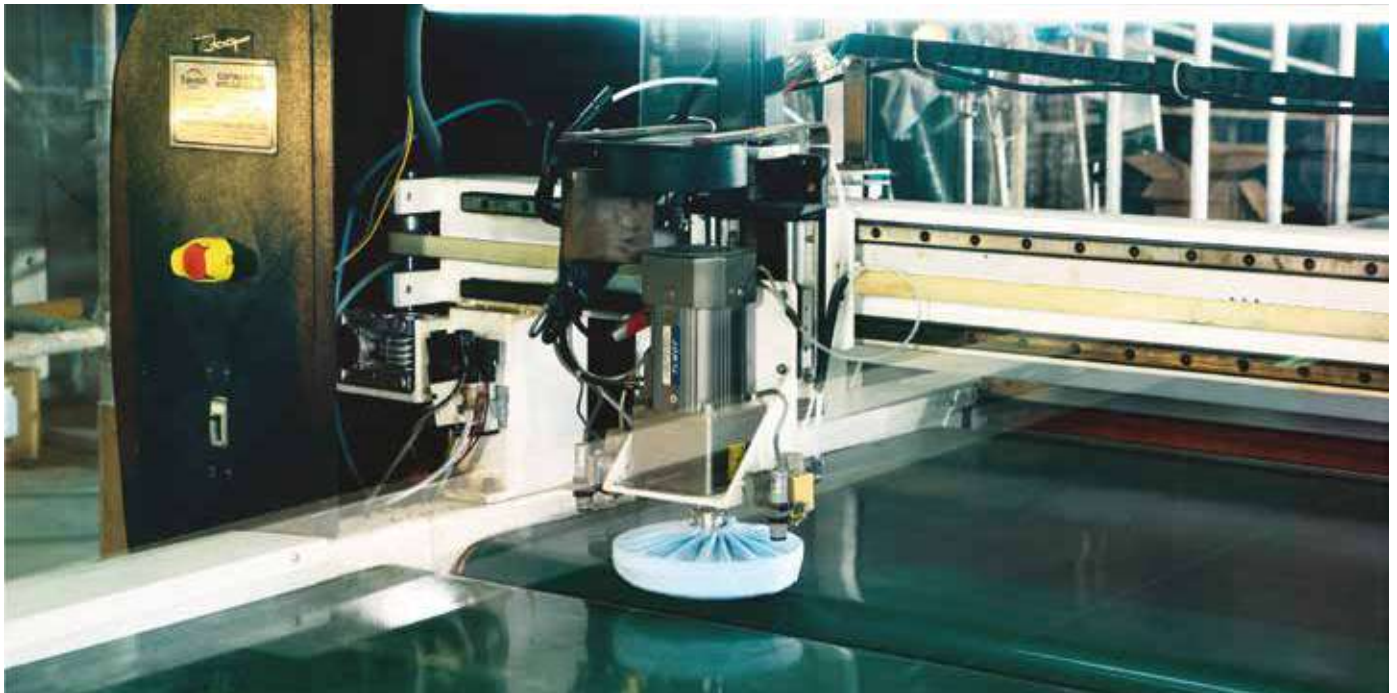
4| Wide ranges of designs: It comes in wide range of designs and shapes with the option of clear, frosted, textured, curved, square, rectangular glass etc.

5| Complete set, not the knocked down unit: Jaquar Shower enclosures are manufactured in its own plant in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan. All the components like Glass, hardware, Plastic component comes as a complete product. Comes from the house of Jaquar.

6| Ezee Clean: Easy clean feature helps in easy maintenance of the shower enclosures. Since the glasses of Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment, it repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with 90% less effort. It inhibits bacterial growth and prevent limescale build up and water spots.

7| Global Standards: Jaquar Shower Enclosures passes through stringent quality parameters both as per the European and Indian Standards. It ensures consistency and enhances the life of the product.

8| Unmatched Customer Service: Shower Enclosures comes with the warranty of 5 years (except glass) along with the service back up. Jaquar also offers Preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



# Features:

## 1| Glass:

Tempered glass: option of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm.

### Advantages of tempering/toughening glass:

- 4-5 times stronger than normal float glass
- Breaks into small pieces/dices minimising risk of injury
- Can resist thermal stress as edge strength is higher

Tempering done at Jaquar's own fully automatic state of the art tempering unit:

- Tempering for shower enclosure glasses only
- 90% of an enclosure is glass, so glass must conform to the
- highest safety standards as it is used in the bathroom

### Quality checks:

- Fragmentation test: to check breakage pattern of glass
- Zebra test: no waviness
- Ball drop test (impact resistance): to check strength at point of impact
- Visual defects: to check bubbles, scratches, chipping at edges and other visible defects
- Free fall test: to check overall strength of glass, by throwing the glass freely on a plain surface

### Standards

- These standards ensure that the glass passes stringent quality parameters
- Ensures consistency
- Enhances life of the product

Conforms to both European and Indian standards:

#### i. Reference: India

- IS 2553 ( part 1 : 1990 )
- IS 14900 : 2000
- IS 2835 : 1987

#### ii. Reference: Europe

- En 14450 : 2000
- Adheres to European toughening norms

## 2| Hardware:

### Frameless Range:

- Hinges - Minimalist and sleek design to make entire enclosure look aesthetically appealing
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
- Automatic closing upto 300
- Tested for 5 lakh cycles
- Rust proof screws

- Screw caps
- Protective film on the hardware to prevent scratches etc
- Designed to carry loads of upto 25 kg (per hinge)
- Gasket: Food grade plastic

### Glass Connectors:

- Minimalist and sleek design to match the hinges
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating

### Stabilisers:

- SS 304 grade
- Mirror finish to match chrome finish of the hinges and connectors
- 19 mm dia

### Towel Bars:

- Longest towel rod ( 405 mm x 205 mm ) to hang 2 towels
- Brass with nickel and chrome finish
- 9 mm dia
- No visible screws

## 3| Plastic Parts :

### Semi-Framed and Frameless range:

- i. Made of food grade plastic
- ii. Finish:

- Sleek to match with hardware
- Transparent look complementing glass
- Enhances aesthetic appeal of enclosure

- iii. Concealed magnet ensuring longer life
- iv. 5 year warranty for complete peace of mind
- v. Replacement even if it turn yellowish
- vi. Profile instead of wall connectors:

- Aluminium profiles with powder coating
- Aluminium is first cut to size, then chemically treated and powder coated so that there is no chance of rusting
- Adjustment of 15 mm so as to cover undulations in the wall

## 7| Hinges:

- Rise of fall mechanism: door rises 6-8 mm above the floor while opening thus preventing any chance of breakage

### Sliding Range:

- Top hung channel - gives free walk way
- Wall profiles: sleek with 15 mm adjustment
- Rollers: ball bearing encapsulated in brass
- 5 years warranty on rollers

# Tempered Glass With Easy Clean Feature

Glass is a major component in the shower enclosure. So utmost care should be taken while using Glass in the shower enclosure. Raw float glass or heat treated glass should never be used in shower enclosure. Jaquar, keeping safety on priority, uses highest quality of toughened or tempered glass - manufactured in Jaquar's own fully automated state-of-the-art tempering unit, as per the Indian and European safety norms. These standards ensure that the glass passes through stringent quality checks ensuring consistency and safety, thus enhancing the life of the shower enclosures.

All the Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment on the inner surface of the glass. This treatment repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with minimum effort. It prevents bacterial growth, stops lime-scale build up and water spots on the glass.

Jaquar offers a variety of models with different glass options like: clear glass, extra clear glass, frosted glass and textured glass with a variety of patterns. These patterns add elegance to your bathroom décor and provides uniqueness to your enclosures.

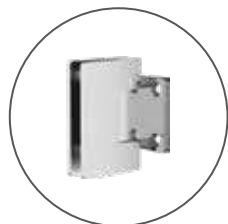






Five level testing of toughness

## Key Components:



Wall to Glass Hinge



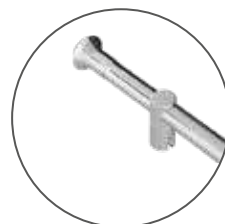
Glass to Glass Hinge



Wall to Glass Connector



Floor Clamp



Stabilizer Rod



Towel Rod/Door Handle



Knob



Plastic Parts



Roller

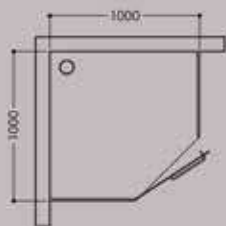
# Jaquar Shower Enclosure For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures

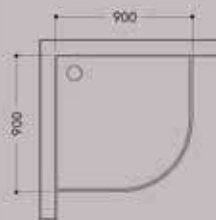




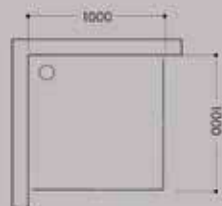
Bathroom Size - 7' x 5'  
Model Used - 1840 P



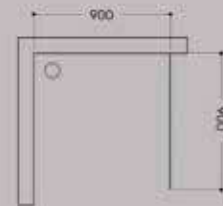
Bathroom Size - 6' x 4'  
Model Used - DELTA



Bathroom Size - 6' x 5'  
Model Used - ENNA



Bathroom Size - 6' x 4'  
Model Used - 1810 F



# Ritz Collection

Ritz - A luxurious new series of shower enclosures from Jaquar for premium bathrooms. Created with an aesthetic that takes inspiration from the angularity of high-quality glass panels and complements with uniquely designed hardware built for years of unmatched performance. Choose from 9 exclusive options to add a new dimension to your bathroom.



Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R1820W



**Specifications**  
Description: Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R820W0812L**  
H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 41,000  
**JSE-CHR-R820W1216L**  
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 44,000

**JSE-CHR-R820W1620L**  
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 47,000  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R820W0812R**  
H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 41,000  
**JSE-CHR-R820W1216R**  
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 44,000  
**JSE-CHR-R820W1620R**  
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 47,000

R1820G



**Specifications**  
Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed with the glass  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R820G0812L**  
H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 44,000  
**JSE-CHR-R820G1216L**  
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 47,000  
**JSE-CHR-R820G1620R**  
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 50,000

**JSE-CHR-R820G1620L**  
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 50,000  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R820G0812R**  
H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 44,000  
**JSE-CHR-R820G1216R**  
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 47,000  
**JSE-CHR-R820G1620R**  
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 50,000

R1830G



**Specifications**  
Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R830G1216L**  
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 56,500  
**JSE-CHR-R830G1620L**  
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 59,500

**JSE-CHR-R830G2024L**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 62,500  
**JSE-CHR-R830G2428L**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 65,500  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R830G1216R**  
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 56,500  
**JSE-CHR-R830G1620R**  
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 59,500  
**JSE-CHR-R830G2024R**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 62,500  
**JSE-CHR-R830G2428R**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 65,500

R1840G



**Specifications**  
Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with front panel  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840G1620L**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 63,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840G2024L**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 66,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840G2428L**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 69,500

**JSE-CHR-R840G2832L**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 72,500  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840G1620R**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 63,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840G2024R**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 66,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840G2428R**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 69,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840G2832R**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 72,500

Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R1840W



Specifications  
Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with wall  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840W1620L**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840W2024L**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840W2428L**  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840W1620R**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840W2024R**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840W2428R**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840W2832R**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000

R1840L



Specifications  
Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with side panel  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840L1620L**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840L2024L**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840L2428L**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840L2832L**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840L1620R**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840L2024R**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840L2428R**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840L2832R**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000

R1840P



Specifications  
Ritz Collection - Pentagonal shaped Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840P1620L**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 67,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840P2024L**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 70,500  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840P1620R**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 67,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840P2024R**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 70,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840P2428R**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 73,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840P2832R**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 76,500

R1850C



Specifications  
Ritz Collection - U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 2 fixed glass in front with a door in between  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R185C2832L**  
H: 1950 W: 2800 - 3200 Rs. 1,07,000  
**JSE-CHR-R185C3236L**  
H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 1,10,000  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R185C2832R**  
H: 1950 W: 2800 - 3200 Rs. 1,07,000  
**JSE-CHR-R185C3236R**  
H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 1,10,000  
**JSE-CHR-R185C3640R**  
H: 1950 W: 3600 - 4000 Rs. 1,13,000

All product sizes in mm



# Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R840F



Specifications

Corner enclosure with 1 fixed glass  
and 1 openable door fixed  
with the wall  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R840F1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 51,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840F2024L**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 54,500**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R840F1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 51,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840F2024R**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 54,500**

# Stark Series:

Flawless design and consistency

Design is expressed through shapes, forms, and colors, or on the other way shapes are the basic elements to express our design thinking. Various forms like circles, ovals or triangles, squares are also a unique design inspiration for the contemporary interior designers. Keeping that in mind, Jaquar introduces Stark Series, a square shower enclosures range to enhance the look of the bath space to inspire the thoughts on square.



Stark Series

S810F



Specifications  
Free standing bathscreen without  
stabilizer rod with square hardware  
& profile  
Glass: 8mm  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-S810F0680H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 11,500

**JSE-CHR-S810F0812H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,500  
**JSE-CHR-S810F1216H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,000

S810S



Specifications  
Free standing bathscreen with  
stabilizer rod with square hardware  
& profile  
Glass: 8mm  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-S810S0680H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 600-800 Rs. 19,500

**JSE-CHR-S810S0812H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 801-1200 Rs. 22,500  
**JSE-CHR-S810S1216H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 25,500

S820 W



Specifications  
Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed  
glass and openable door fixed with  
wall with square hardware & profile  
Glass: 8mm  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-S820W0812H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 800-1200 Rs. 37,000

**JSE-CHR-S820W1216H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 40,000  
**JSE-CHR-S820W1620H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 43,000

S830 G



Specifications  
Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed  
glass and 1 openable door in between  
with square hardware & profile  
Glass: 8mm  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-S830G1216H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 46,500

**JSE-CHR-S830G1620H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 49,500  
**JSE-CHR-S830G2024H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 56,000  
**JSE-CHR-S830G2428H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 62,000

Stark Series Flawless design and consistency

S840 L



Specifications  
Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass  
and 1 openable door fixed with side  
panel with square hardware & profile  
Glass: 8mm  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-S840L1620H20X**  
**H: 2000 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 50,000**

**JSE-CHR-S840L2024H20X**  
**H: 2000 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 55,000**  
**JSE-CHR-S840L2428H20X**  
**H: 2000 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 60,500**  
**JSE-CHR-S840L2832H20X**  
**H: 2000 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 63,500**

Stark Series Black

S860 T



Specifications  
T Shaped Enclosure separating  
2 shower/ WC areas with a  
common glass. 2 doors  
in the front fixed with the  
common glass with  
square hardware  
Glass: 8mm

**JSE-BLM-S186T3034H20X**  
**H: 2000 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 69,420**  
**JSE-BLM-S186T3438H20X**  
**H: 2000 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 71,850**  
**JSE-BLM-S186T3842H20X**  
**H: 2000 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 73,690**  
**JSE-BLM-S186T4246H20X**  
**H: 2000 W: 4201-4600 Rs. 76,280**

# Framed: Enclosed In Style

Jaquar framed shower enclosures are covered with frames from all four sides of the glass. The elegant and sleek designs of the enclosures have a wide range of designs with square shape, rectangular shape and semi-circle quadrant models. These enclosures are ready-to-fit in nature, easy to install, thus saving time and increasing convenience. Choose as per your requirement and the enclosure is ready to be installed.



Framed Shower Enclosures

Enna



Tempered Glass



Ready to Fit

Specifications  
Corner entry enclosures with door sliding to both sides in 6mm Glass & Standard Glass: 6mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-ENNA9090X**  
H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 34,500  
**JSE-CHR-ENNA1010X**  
H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 35,500

**JSE-CHR-ENNA1012X**  
H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 36,700  
**JSE-CHR-ENNA1212X**  
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 37,800  
**JSE-CHR-ENNA1512X**  
H: 1950 W: 1500 X 1200 Rs. 41,000  
**JSE-CHR-ENNA1515X**  
H: 1950 W: 1500 X 1500 Rs. 45,700

Fusion Plus



NEW



Tempered Glass



Ready to Fit

Specifications  
“L” shaped shower enclosure with sliding door and entry from the front  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-FUSP1280X**  
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 800 Rs. 29,000

**JSE-CHR-FUSP1290X**  
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 900 Rs. 29,500  
**JSE-CHR-FUSP1210X**  
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 30,000

Kretana



Tempered Glass



Ready to Fit

Specifications  
Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts  
Glass: 4mm  
Finish: Silver Matt  
**BKE-SLM-0542033X**  
H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 28,000

**BKE-SLM-0542039X**  
H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 30,000  
**BKE-SLM-0542099X**  
H: 1850 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 32,000

Kristall Trend



Tempered Glass



Ready to Fit

Specifications  
Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts  
Glass: 6mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**BKT-CHR-31651000X**  
H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 31,500

**BKT-CHR-31651012X**  
H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 33,500  
**BKT-CHR-31651200X**  
H: 1850 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 35,500



Framed Shower Enclosures

Delta



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications  
Corner Entry half round enclosure with curved sliding door  
Glass: 6mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-DEL9090X**  
H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 24,000  
**JSE-CHR-DEL1010X**

H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 25,000  
**JSE-CHR-DEL1212X**  
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 26,500

Delta Black



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications  
Description: Corner half round sliding with glass  
Finish: Black Matt  
Glass: 6mm  
**JSE-BLM-DEL9090X**  
H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 26,000

**JSE-BLM-DEL1010X**  
H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 27,500  
**JSE-BLM-DEL1212X**  
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 29,500

Mica



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications  
Corner entry enclosure with one openable door in between and fixed glass on both sides in 8mm Glass & Standard  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-MICA8M90D391**  
H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 35,500  
**JSE-CHR-MICA8M10D391**  
H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 37,000  
**JSE-CHR-MICA8M12D391**  
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 40,000



# Sliding: A Flawless Flow!

Jaquar Sliding models are soundless, elegant, sleek and easy to operate. The effortless movement of the sliding doors makes it convenient to operate for all age groups. No-track at the bottom ensures easy movement and life of the enclosure.



# Sliding Shower Enclosures

## Optima



NEW



Tempered Glass



Ready to Fit

### Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 part

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Sizes (Right Version):

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015X**

**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520X**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 32,500**

Sizes (Left Version):

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015X**

**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520X**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 32,500**

## Optima with Towel Rod



Tempered Glass



Ready to Fit

### Specifications

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door with a Towel Rod fixed on the fixed glass

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

(Right Version)

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015TR**

**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520TR**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 35,500**

(Left Version)

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015TR**

**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520TR**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 35,500**

## Optima Standard



Tempered Glass



Ready to Fit

### Optima Sliding

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Sizes:

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1200SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1250SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1250 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1300SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1300 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1350SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1350 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1400SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1400 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1450SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1450 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1500SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1500 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1550SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1550 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1600SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1650SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1650 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1700SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1700 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1750SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1750 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1800SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1850SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1850 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1900SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1950SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1950 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR2000SX**

**H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 32,500**

Sliding Shower Enclosures

Optima:  
3 Part



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

Specifications  
Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and sliding door in between  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Sizes (Right Version):  
**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1215**  
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700

**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1520**  
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000  
Sizes (Left Version):  
**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1215**  
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700  
**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1520**  
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000

Optima-2D



Specifications  
Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 2 sliding door in between  
8mm Glass  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-OPT2D1015X**  
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 36,500  
**JSE-CHR-OPT2D1520X**  
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 39,500

Stella



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

Specifications  
Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door. Specially designed sleek profile for minimalistic look.  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Sizes (Right Version):

**JSE-CHR-STLSDR1015X**  
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,000  
**JSE-CHR-STLSDR1518X**  
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 32,000  
Sizes (Left Version):  
**JSE-CHR-STLSDL1015X**  
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,000  
**JSE-CHR-STLSDL1518X**  
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 32,000

Optima  
Black



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

Specifications  
Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 Part  
Finish: Black Matt  
Glass: 8mm  
(Right Version)  
**JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1015X**  
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 33,500

**JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1520X**  
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,500  
(Left Version)  
**JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1015X**  
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 33,500  
**JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1520X**  
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,500

# Frameless

## Clutter Free And Classy

Frameless enclosures add to the aesthetic appeal of the bathroom as more glass and less hardware gives a spacious look to the bathroom. These maintain the functionality and effectiveness with the usage of minimum fittings and fixtures. Available in both 8mm and 10 mm thick glass with standard and customised options.



Frameless Shower Enclosures



Model: 1810-D / 1110-D

Specifications  
Wall to wall shower enclosure only with towel rod & handle - 1 part  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-810D0680H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 14,800

**JSE-CHR-810D0810H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 801-1000 Rs. 16,500  
**JSE-CHR-110D0680H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 15,000  
**JSE-CHR-110D0810H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 801-1000 Rs. 16,700  
**JSE-CHR-110D1012H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1001-1200 Rs. 17,900



Model No. 1810-F / 1 110-F

Specifications  
Free standing shower enclosure - 1 part without stabilizer  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-810F0680H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,500  
**JSE-CHR-810F0812H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,500  
**JSE-CHR-810F1216H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,000

**JSE-CHR-810F1618H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 21,000  
**JSE-CHR-110F0680H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,800  
**JSE-CHR-110F0812H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 15,100  
**JSE-CHR-110F1216H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,500  
**JSE-CHR-110F1618H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 21,500



Model No. 1810-S

Specifications  
Free walk-in shower enclosure with stabilizer - 1 part  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-810S900SX**  
H: 1950 W: 900 Rs. 15,800  
**JSE-CHR-810S1000SX**  
H: 1950 W: 1000 Rs. 16,300



Model No. 1810-T / 1110-T

Specifications  
Free walk-in shower enclosure - tub mounted  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-810T0680X**  
H: 1400 W: 600-800 Rs. 10,100  
**JSE-CHR-810T0812X**  
H: 1400 W: 801-1200 Rs. 12,700  
**JSE-CHR-810T1216X**  
H: 1400 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 15,200

**JSE-CHR-810T1618X**  
H: 1400 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 18,500  
**JSE-CHR-110T0680X**  
H: 1400 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,500  
**JSE-CHR-110T0812X**  
H: 1400 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,500  
**JSE-CHR-110T1216X**  
H: 1400 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 17,700  
**JSE-CHR-110T1618X**  
H: 1400 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 20,000

Frameless Shower Enclosures



**Model No. 1820-W / 1120-W**

**Specifications**  
Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed on wall - 2 parts  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-820W0812H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400

**JSE-CHR-820W1216H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 27,900  
**JSE-CHR-820W1620H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 31,100  
**JSE-CHR-120W0812H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 27,000  
**JSE-CHR-120W1216H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,200  
**JSE-CHR-120W1618H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 34,500



**Model No. 1820-G / 1120-G**

**Specifications**  
Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed on glass - 2 part enclosure  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-820G8012H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400

**JSE-CHR-820G1216H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 26,700  
**JSE-CHR-820G1620H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 30,700  
**JSE-CHR-120G8012H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 27,000  
**JSE-CHR-120G1216H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,200  
**JSE-CHR-120G1618H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 34,500



**Model No. 1830-G / 1130-G**

**Specifications**  
Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door in between - 3 part  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-830G1216H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 31,600  
**JSE-CHR-830G1620H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 33,700

**JSE-CHR-830G2024H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 39,800  
**JSE-CHR-830G2428H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 43,300  
**JSE-CHR-130G1216H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 37,900  
**JSE-CHR-130G1620H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 42,900  
**JSE-CHR-130G2024H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 47,900  
**JSE-CHR-130G2428H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 51,800



**Model No. 1840-L / 1140-L**

**Specifications**  
Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the side panel - 3 part  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-840L1620H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500  
**JSE-CHR-840L2024H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

**JSE-CHR-840L2428H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500  
**JSE-CHR-840L2832H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 49,500  
**JSE-CHR-140L1620H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,800  
**JSE-CHR-140L2024H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 48,200  
**JSE-CHR-140L2428H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 52,800  
**JSE-CHR-140L2832H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 58,000



## Frameless Shower Enclosures



### Model No. 1840-W / 1140-W

#### Specifications

Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the wall - 3 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-840W1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500

#### JSE-CHR-840W2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

#### JSE-CHR-840W2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500

#### JSE-CHR-840W2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 49,500

#### JSE-CHR-140W1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,800

#### JSE-CHR-140W2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 48,200

#### JSE-CHR-140W2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 52,800

#### JSE-CHR-140W2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 58,000



### Model No. 1840-G / 1140-G

#### Specifications

Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the front panel - 3 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-840G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500

#### JSE-CHR-840G2224H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

#### JSE-CHR-840G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500

#### JSE-CHR-840G2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 49,500

#### JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,800

#### JSE-CHR-140G2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 48,200

#### JSE-CHR-140G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 52,800

#### JSE-CHR-140G2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 58,000



### Model No. 1840-F / 1140-F

#### Specifications

Corner Enclosure with One Fixed Glass and Openable Door - 2 parts

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-840F0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 26,000

#### JSE-CHR-840F1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 29,000

#### JSE-CHR-840F1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 32,000

#### JSE-CHR-140F0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 28,000

#### JSE-CHR-140F1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,000

#### JSE-CHR-140F1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 34,000



### Model No. 1840-P / 1140-P

#### Specifications

Pentagonal shaped corner entry shower enclosure with two fixed glass and door in between - 3 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-840P1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 38,500

#### JSE-CHR-840P2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

#### JSE-CHR-840P2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 43,000

#### JSE-CHR-840P2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 47,900

#### JSE-CHR-140P1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 45,000

#### JSE-CHR-140P2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 49,800

#### JSE-CHR-140P2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 54,500

#### JSE-CHR-140P2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 59,300



Frameless Shower Enclosures



**Model No. 1840-U / 1140-U**  
**Specification**  
U-shaped shower enclosure with two fixed glass on the sides and openable door in the front - 3 part or one fixed glass and door in the front - 4 part  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-840U1620H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 38,500  
**JSE-CHR-840U2024H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 42,000

**JSE-CHR-840U2428H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500  
**JSE-CHR-840U2832H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 51,500  
**JSE-CHR-140U1620H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 45,400  
**JSE-CHR-140U2024H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 50,000  
**JSE-CHR-140U2428H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 54,300  
**JSE-CHR-140U2832H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 60,200



**Model No. 1840-U**  
**Specification**  
Description: U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 1 openable door & 1 fixed glass in front  
Finish: Chrome  
Glass: 8mm  
**JSE-CHR-840U4P202419**  
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 46,500  
**JSE-CHR-840U4P242819**  
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 48,500  
**JSE-CHR-840U4P283219**

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 52,700  
**JSE-CHR-840U4P323619**  
H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 55,600  
**JSE-CHR-840U4P202422**  
H: 2200 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 54,500  
**JSE-CHR-840U4P242822**  
H: 2200 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 60,400  
**JSE-CHR-840U4P283222**  
H: 2200 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 63,900  
**JSE-CHR-840U4P323622**  
H: 2200 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 66,700



**Model No. 1850-C / 1150-C**  
**Specifications**  
U-shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glasses on the sides and 2 fixed glasses on front with a door in between - 5 parts  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-185C2832H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs. 58,700  
**JSE-CHR-185C3236H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 61,500

**JSE-CHR-185C3640H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3600-4000 Rs. 64,800  
**JSE-CHR-115C2832H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs. 69,000  
**JSE-CHR-115C3236H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 72,000  
**JSE-CHR-115C3640H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3600-4000 Rs. 75,000



**Model No. 1860-T / 1160-T**  
**Specifications**  
T-shaped shower enclosure separating two shower/wc areas with a common glass. Two doors in the front, fixed on the common glass  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-186T3034H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 57,600

**JSE-CHR-186T3438H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 60,300  
**JSE-CHR-186T3842H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 63,200  
**JSE-CHR-116T3034H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 61,500  
**JSE-CHR-116T3438H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 64,500  
**JSE-CHR-116T3842H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 67,500

All product sizes in mm

# Urinal Partitions:

Elegant utility solutions

Jaquar Urinal Partitions are ready to fit and easy to install. The designs in the model provides options to match the aesthetics of the bathroom. All the cuts and holes of urinal partitions are standardised, providing all the partitions symmetrical and uniform look.



Urinal Partitions



Model No. 1810-UC / 1110UC

Specifications  
Curved shaped urinal partition with  
frosted glass  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810UC450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,500

JSE-CHR-110UC450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 6,350



Model No. 1810-US/1810-UC

Specifications  
Rectangular shaped urinal partition with  
frosted glass  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810US450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,500

JSE-CHR-110US450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 6,350



Model No. 1810BT - Clear / Frosted

Specifications  
Basin partition table top  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810BT6060X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 4,850

JSE-CHR-810BTF6060X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 5,200

Model No. 1810BW - Clear / Frosted

Specifications  
Basin partition table top  
Glass: 8mm

JSE-CHR-810BW6090X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 5,850

JSE-CHR-810BWF6090X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 6,350



Model No. 1810UF

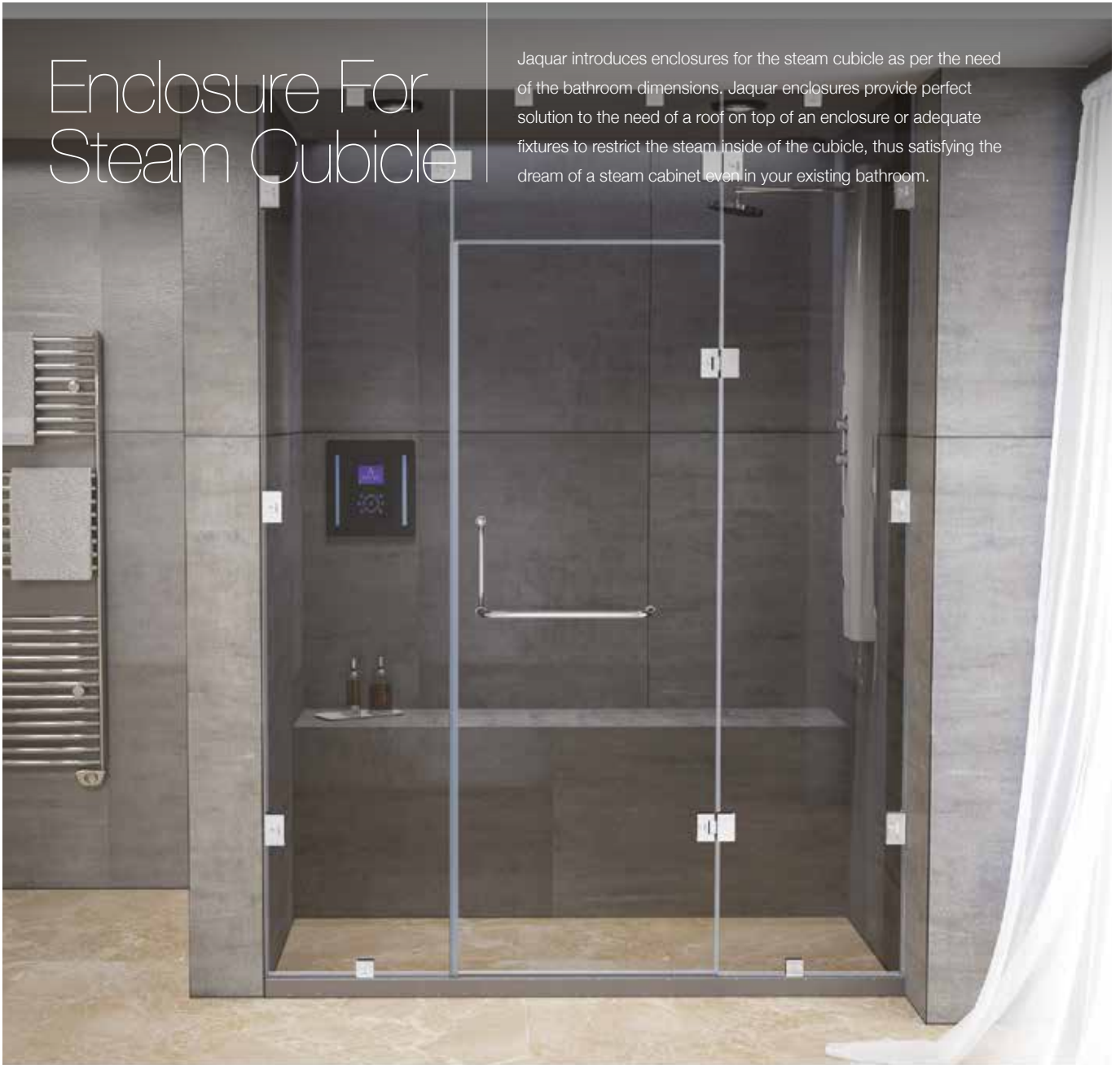
Specifications  
Full height urinal partition with  
Glass: 8mm (frosted)  
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810UF60H19X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 9,950

# Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

Jaquar introduces enclosures for the steam cubicle as per the need of the bathroom dimensions. Jacquar enclosures provide perfect solution to the need of a roof on top of an enclosure or adequate fixtures to restrict the steam inside of the cubicle, thus satisfying the dream of a steam cabinet even in your existing bathroom.



# Enclosure For Steam Cubicle



**Model: 1830-S / 1130-S**  
**Specifications**  
Description: Wall to wall enclosure with two fixed glass upto ceiling height and openable door in between. Door is upto the standard height. One fixed panel on the top of the door to cover the gap above the door.  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-830ST1216H23**  
**H: 2300 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 45,000**  
**JSE-CHR-830ST1620H23**  
**H: 2300 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 48,000**

**JSE-CHR-830ST2024H23**  
**H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 54,000**  
**JSE-CHR-830ST2428H23**  
**H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 58,000**  
**JSE-CHR-130ST1216H23**  
**H: 2300 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 51,000**  
**JSE-CHR-130ST1620H23**  
**H: 2300 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 54,500**  
**JSE-CHR-130ST2024H23**  
**H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 61,000**  
**JSE-CHR-130ST2428H23**  
**H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 64,500**



**Model No. 1840-S / 1140-S**  
**Specifications**  
Corner enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door on the front and one fixed glass on the side covered with a roof on the top.  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-840ST2024H21**  
**H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 62,500**  
**JSE-CHR-840ST2428H21**  
**H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 71,500**

**JSE-CHR-140ST2024H21**  
**H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 75,500**  
**JSE-CHR-140ST2428H21**  
**H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 86,500**



# Textured & Frosted Glass

Textured glass has a repeating shallow pattern that is available in different styles. It enhances the overall look of the bathroom. Several styles to choose from : [www.4mat.com.sg](http://www.4mat.com.sg)



## Textured & Frosted Glass



### Features:

- Permanent. Images won't fade, peel, scratch or crack
- Control over opacity

### Textured Glass:

Unique and Handcrafted designs on the glass. As the patterns are not geometric in shape, each and every piece of enclosure are unique and different to each other. The textured designs on the glass are patterns without losing the transparency of the glass.

### Frosted Glass:

The sand blasted frosted glass makes the enclosure opaque which provides more privacy condition. The geometric frosted shaped provide more option of design to a shower enclosure.



# Color Finishes

Jaquar Shower Enclosures with a range of myriad hues, add that touch of colour to your bath-time. To create a dreamy sequence, the colours match the colour of the faucets and other fixtures in your bath space, creating a mesmerising and symmetrical ambience.





Black Matt



Gold Dust



SS Finish



Black Chrome



Gold



White Matt



Graphite



Bronze



Copper

# Shower Tray

Enhance the look of the shower area with different shower tray design options and perfect dimensions



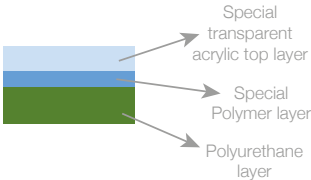
# Shower Tray



## Features & USP

- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)
- No Sag, No Drip, No Overspray.
- Non Toxic - No VOC's or Styrene; No Offensive Odors
- Recyclable - Environment Friendly
- High Gloss Finish
- Low Level/ Level Access - 40 mm
- Extremely Durable - Stronger, Less Brittle
- Non Riser - Can eliminate any step into the shower

- Light Weight - Easy to Handle
- Easy to Install
- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)



## Quadrant Models

### JSE-WHT-STQD9090X

Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm  
Quadrant

Rs. 13,000

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

### JSE-WHT-STQD1010X

Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm  
Quadrant

Rs. 15,000

## JSE-WHT-STQD1212X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm  
Quadrant

Rs. 19,000



## Square Models

### JSE-WHT-STSQ9090X

Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm Square

Rs. 13,000

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

### JSE-WHT-STSQ1010X

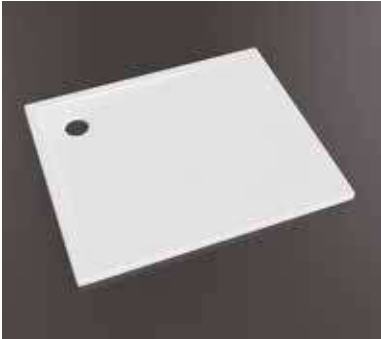
Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm  
Square

Rs. 15,000

## JSE-WHT-STSQ1212X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm  
Square

Rs. 19,000



## Rectangular Models

### JSE-WHT-STRCT1210X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1000mm  
Rectangle

Rs. 17,000

Artificial Ledges



<b>Beige</b>		
ESA-BGE-LDG0812		
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-BGE-LDG1216		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-BGE-LDG1620		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-BGE-LDG2024		
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 5,150	
ESA-BGE-LDG9090		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,950	
ESA-BGE-LDG1010		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,950	
ESA-BGE-LDG1012		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300	
ESA-BGE-LDG1212		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300	



<b>Dark Grey Mesh</b>		
ESA-DGM-LDG0812		
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-DGM-LDG1216		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-DGM-LDG1620		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-DGM-LDG2024		
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 5,150	
ESA-DGM-LDG9090		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,950	
ESA-DGM-LDG1010		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,950	
ESA-DGM-LDG1012		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300	
ESA-DGM-LDG1212		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300	



<b>Galaxy Black</b>		
ESA-GBL-LDG0812		
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,400	
ESA-GBL-LDG1216		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,400	
ESA-GBL-LDG1620		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,400	
ESA-GBL-LDG2024		
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 4,050	
ESA-GBL-LDG9090		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,550	
ESA-GBL-LDG1010		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,550	
ESA-GBL-LDG1012		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-GBL-LDG1212		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,300	



<b>Grey Mesh</b>		
ESA-GMS-LDG0812		
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-GMS-LDG1216		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-GMS-LDG1620		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-GMS-LDG2024		
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 5,150	
ESA-GMS-LDG9090		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,950	
ESA-GMS-LDG1010		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,950	
ESA-GMS-LDG1012		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300	
ESA-GMS-LDG1212		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300	



<b>White</b>		
ESA-WHT-LDG0812		
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,100	
ESA-WHT-LDG1216		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,100	
ESA-WHT-LDG1620		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,100	
ESA-WHT-LDG2024		
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 3,700	
ESA-WHT-LDG9090		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 2,875	
ESA-WHT-LDG1010		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 2,875	
ESA-WHT-LDG1012		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 3,850	
ESA-WHT-LDG1212		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 3,850	



<b>Delta (Galaxy Black)</b>		
ESA-GBL-LDGD9090		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900	Rs. 3,500	
ESA-GBL-LDGD1010		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000	Rs. 3,750	
ESA-GBL-LDGD1212		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200	Rs. 4,850	
<b>(White)</b>		
ESA-WHT-LDGD9090		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,100	
ESA-WHT-LDGD1010		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,400	
ESA-WHT-LDGD1212		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,550	
<b>(Beige)</b>		
ESA-BGE-LDGD9090		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 4,100	
ESA-BGE-LDGD1010		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 4,700	
ESA-BGE-LDGD1212		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,650	

Raw Material: PVC and Stone Dust  
Dimensions: Width - 60 mm, Height - 50 mm, Length - 800 mm - 2400 mm  
Features: Easy to Fix • Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg, Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years





# Shower Enclosures

---





No More  
Wet Bathrooms

# About Jaquar Shower Enclosure

Shower Enclosure has become an integral part of the Modern Bathroom. Besides serving the functional purpose of separating wet & dry area it gives elegance and style to the Bathroom. It takes the aesthetic of the bathroom to the next level.

Shower Enclosure makes bathroom dry, hygienic and safe. Restricting the water inside the wet room only, shower enclosures keep the entire bathroom dry, thus making it bacteria free and hygienic. Shower Enclosures reduces the chances of slippery danger making a bathroom safe.

Space has become the most precious commodity in cities today and a shower enclosure helps save space. Modern Bathroom has 3 specific areas: Basin Area, Water closet area and Shower Area. A Corner standard size Shower Area like 1m x 1m or 1.2 m x 1.2 m helps serve all the functional requirements of the bathroom.

With its functional benefits, shower enclosures have become a need of every bathroom today.i

# Why Jaquar Shower Enclosures?

1| Jaquar understands bathrooms the best: Our experts are professionals. They understand the requirement of every bathroom in-terms of its pipelines concealed inside the wall, slope of the floor, height of the overhead shower or shower arm, the design advantage and limitations of the bathroom as a whole.

2| Complete Solutions from selection to Installation: Jaquar offers complete solution starting from the right selection of the model as per the design and technical need of the bathroom. We also provide technical guidance & perfect installation of the enclosures by the Jaquar trained technicians.

3| Ready-to-fit: Jaquar's Standard enclosures are flexible enough to adjust itself in terms of alignment of the tiling in the bathroom. Ready-to-fit enclosures saves time - Just pick it and install it.

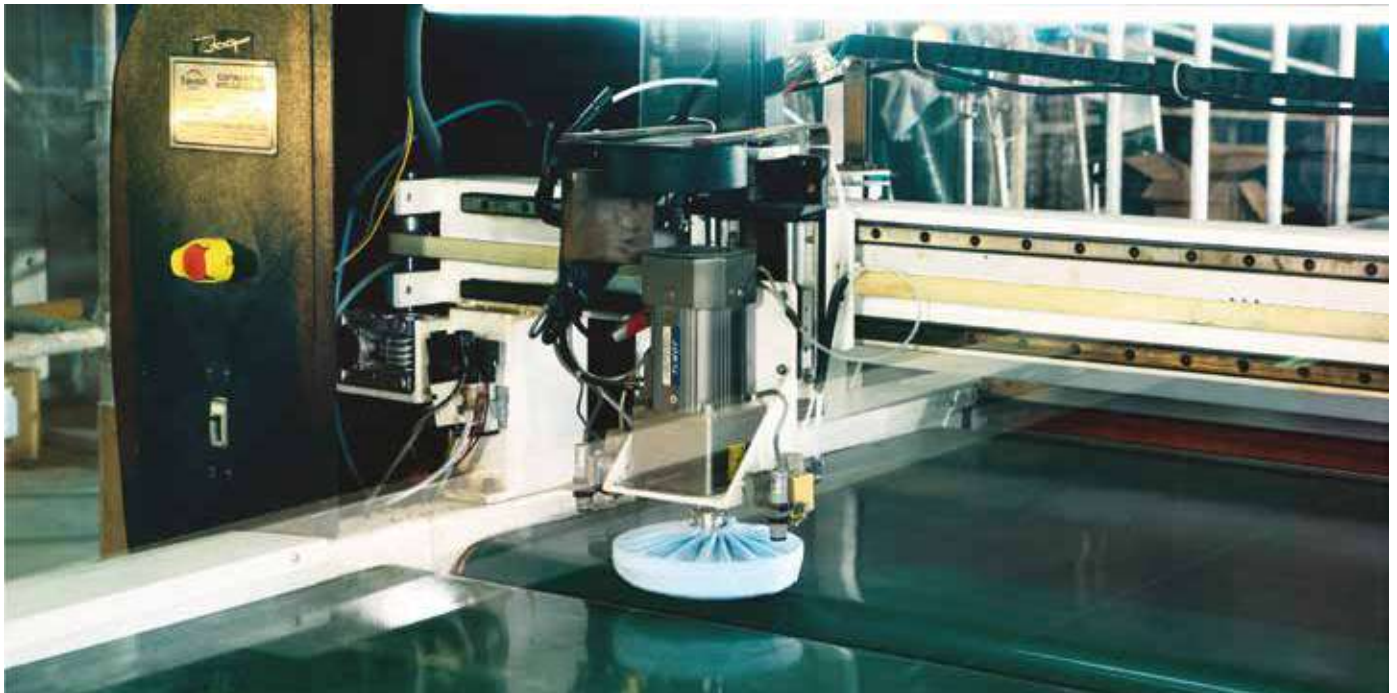
4| Wide ranges of designs: It comes in wide range of designs and shapes with the option of clear, frosted, textured, curved, square, rectangular glass etc.

5| Complete set, not the knocked down unit: Jaquar Shower enclosures are manufactured in its own plant in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan. All the components like Glass, hardware, Plastic component comes as a complete product. Comes from the house of Jaquar.

6| Ezee Clean: Easy clean feature helps in easy maintenance of the shower enclosures. Since the glasses of Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment, it repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with 90% less effort. It inhibits bacterial growth and prevent limescale build up and water spots.

7| Global Standards: Jaquar Shower Enclosures passes through stringent quality parameters both as per the European and Indian Standards. It ensures consistency and enhances the life of the product.

8| Unmatched Customer Service: Shower Enclosures comes with the warranty of 5 years (except glass) along with the service back up. Jaquar also offers Preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



# Features:

## 1| Glass:

Tempered glass: option of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm.

### Advantages of tempering/toughening glass:

- 4-5 times stronger than normal float glass
- Breaks into small pieces/dices minimising risk of injury
- Can resist thermal stress as edge strength is higher

Tempering done at Jaquar's own fully automatic state of the art tempering unit:

- Tempering for shower enclosure glasses only
- 90% of an enclosure is glass, so glass must conform to the
- highest safety standards as it is used in the bathroom

### Quality checks:

- Fragmentation test: to check breakage pattern of glass
- Zebra test: no waviness
- Ball drop test (impact resistance): to check strength at point of impact
- Visual defects: to check bubbles, scratches, chipping at edges and other visible defects
- Free fall test: to check overall strength of glass, by throwing the glass freely on a plain surface

### Standards

- These standards ensure that the glass passes stringent quality parameters
- Ensures consistency
- Enhances life of the product

Conforms to both European and Indian standards:

#### i. Reference: India

- IS 2553 ( part 1 : 1990 )
- IS 14900 : 2000
- IS 2835 : 1987

#### ii. Reference: Europe

- En 14450 : 2000
- Adheres to European toughening norms

## 2| Hardware:

### Frameless Range:

- Hinges - Minimalist and sleek design to make entire enclosure look aesthetically appealing
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
- Automatic closing upto 300
- Tested for 5 lakh cycles
- Rust proof screws

- Screw caps
- Protective film on the hardware to prevent scratches etc
- Designed to carry loads of upto 25 kg (per hinge)
- Gasket: Food grade plastic

### Glass Connectors:

- Minimalist and sleek design to match the hinges
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating

### Stabilisers:

- SS 304 grade
- Mirror finish to match chrome finish of the hinges and connectors
- 19 mm dia

### Towel Bars:

- Longest towel rod ( 405 mm x 205 mm ) to hang 2 towels
- Brass with nickel and chrome finish
- 9 mm dia
- No visible screws

## 3| Plastic Parts :

### Semi-Framed and Frameless range:

- i. Made of food grade plastic
- ii. Finish:

- Sleek to match with hardware
- Transparent look complementing glass
- Enhances aesthetic appeal of enclosure

- iii. Concealed magnet ensuring longer life
- iv. 5 year warranty for complete peace of mind
- v. Replacement even if it turn yellowish
- vi. Profile instead of wall connectors:

- Aluminium profiles with powder coating
- Aluminium is first cut to size, then chemically treated and powder coated so that there is no chance of rusting
- Adjustment of 15 mm so as to cover undulations in the wall

## 7| Hinges:

- Rise of fall mechanism: door rises 6-8 mm above the floor while opening thus preventing any chance of breakage

### Sliding Range:

- Top hung channel - gives free walk way
- Wall profiles: sleek with 15 mm adjustment
- Rollers: ball bearing encapsulated in brass
- 5 years warranty on rollers

# Tempered Glass With Easy Clean Feature

Glass is a major component in the shower enclosure. So utmost care should be taken while using Glass in the shower enclosure. Raw float glass or heat treated glass should never be used in shower enclosure. Jaquar, keeping safety on priority, uses highest quality of toughened or tempered glass - manufactured in Jaquar's own fully automated state-of-the-art tempering unit, as per the Indian and European safety norms. These standards ensure that the glass passes through stringent quality checks ensuring consistency and safety, thus enhancing the life of the shower enclosures.

All the Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment on the inner surface of the glass. This treatment repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with minimum effort. It prevents bacterial growth, stops lime-scale build up and water spots on the glass.

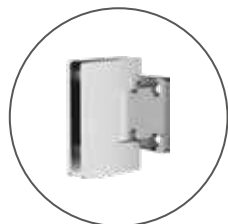
Jaquar offers a variety of models with different glass options like: clear glass, extra clear glass, frosted glass and textured glass with a variety of patterns. These patterns add elegance to your bathroom décor and provides uniqueness to your enclosures.





Five level testing of toughness

## Key Components:



Wall to Glass Hinge



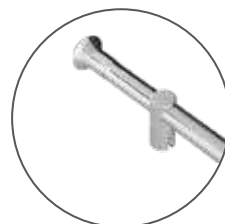
Glass to Glass Hinge



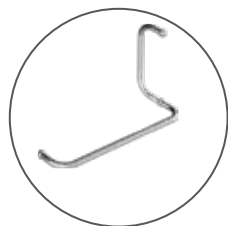
Wall to Glass Connector



Floor Clamp



Stabilizer Rod



Towel Rod/Door Handle



Knob



Plastic Parts



Roller



# Jaquar Shower Enclosure For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures

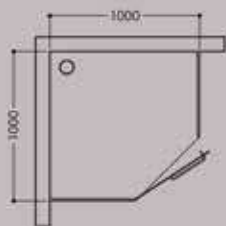
Jaquar  
Bathroom  
Concepts



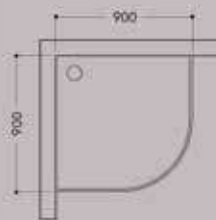




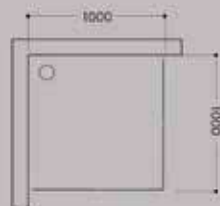
Bathroom Size - 7' x 5'  
Model Used - 1840 P



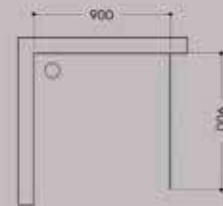
Bathroom Size - 6' x 4'  
Model Used - DELTA



Bathroom Size - 6' x 5'  
Model Used - ENNA



Bathroom Size - 6' x 4'  
Model Used - 1810 F



# Ritz Collection

Ritz - A luxurious new series of shower enclosures from Jaquar for premium bathrooms. Created with an aesthetic that takes inspiration from the angularity of high-quality glass panels and complements with uniquely designed hardware built for years of unmatched performance. Choose from 9 exclusive options to add a new dimension to your bathroom.



Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R1820W



**Specifications**  
Description: Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R820W0812L**  
H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 41,000  
**JSE-CHR-R820W1216L**  
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 44,000

**JSE-CHR-R820W1620L**  
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 47,000  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R820W0812R**  
H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 41,000  
**JSE-CHR-R820W1216R**  
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 44,000  
**JSE-CHR-R820W1620R**  
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 47,000

R1820G



**Specifications**  
Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed with the glass  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R820G0812L**  
H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 44,000  
**JSE-CHR-R820G1216L**  
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 47,000  
**JSE-CHR-R820G1620R**  
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 50,000

**JSE-CHR-R820G1620L**  
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 50,000  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R820G0812R**  
H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 44,000  
**JSE-CHR-R820G1216R**  
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 47,000  
**JSE-CHR-R820G1620R**  
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 50,000

R1830G



**Specifications**  
Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R830G1216L**  
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 56,500  
**JSE-CHR-R830G1620L**  
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 59,500

**JSE-CHR-R830G2024L**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 62,500  
**JSE-CHR-R830G2428L**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 65,500  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R830G1216R**  
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 56,500  
**JSE-CHR-R830G1620R**  
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 59,500  
**JSE-CHR-R830G2024R**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 62,500  
**JSE-CHR-R830G2428R**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 65,500

R1840G



**Specifications**  
Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with front panel  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840G1620L**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 63,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840G2024L**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 66,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840G2428L**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 69,500

**JSE-CHR-R840G2832L**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 72,500  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840G1620R**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 63,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840G2024R**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 66,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840G2428R**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 69,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840G2832R**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 72,500

Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R1840W



Specifications  
Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with wall  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840W1620L**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840W2024L**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840W2428L**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840W2832L**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840W1620R**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840W2024R**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840W2428R**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840W2832R**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000

R1840L



Specifications  
Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with side panel  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840L1620L**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840L2024L**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840L2428L**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840L2832L**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840L1620R**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840L2024R**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840L2428R**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840L2832R**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000

R1840P



Specifications  
Ritz Collection - Pentagonal shaped Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840P1620L**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 67,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840P2024L**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 70,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840P2428L**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 73,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840P2832L**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 76,500  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840P1620R**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 67,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840P2024R**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 70,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840P2428R**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 73,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840P2832R**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 76,500

R1850C



Specifications  
Ritz Collection - U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 2 fixed glass in front with a door in between  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R185C2832L**  
H: 1950 W: 2800 - 3200 Rs. 1,07,000  
**JSE-CHR-R185C3236L**  
H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 1,10,000  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R185C2832R**  
H: 1950 W: 2800 - 3200 Rs. 1,07,000  
**JSE-CHR-R185C3236R**  
H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 1,10,000  
**JSE-CHR-R185C3640R**  
H: 1950 W: 3600 - 4000 Rs. 1,13,000

# Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R840F



Specifications

Corner enclosure with 1 fixed glass  
and 1 openable door fixed  
with the wall  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R840F1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 51,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840F2024L**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 54,500**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R840F1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 51,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840F2024R**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 54,500**

# Stark Series:

Flawless design and consistency

Design is expressed through shapes, forms, and colors, or on the other way shapes are the basic elements to express our design thinking. Various forms like circles, ovals or triangles, squares are also a unique design inspiration for the contemporary interior designers. Keeping that in mind, Jaquar introduces Stark Series, a square shower enclosures range to enhance the look of the bath space to inspire the thoughts on square.





Stark Series

S810F



Specifications  
Free standing bathscreen without  
stabilizer rod with square hardware  
& profile  
Glass: 8mm  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-S810F0680H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 11,500

**JSE-CHR-S810F0812H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,500  
**JSE-CHR-S810F1216H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,000

S810S



Specifications  
Free standing bathscreen with  
stabilizer rod with square hardware  
& profile  
Glass: 8mm  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-S810S0680H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 600-800 Rs. 19,500

**JSE-CHR-S810S0812H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 801-1200 Rs. 22,500  
**JSE-CHR-S810S1216H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 25,500

S820 W



Specifications  
Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed  
glass and openable door fixed with  
wall with square hardware & profile  
Glass: 8mm  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-S820W0812H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 800-1200 Rs. 37,000

**JSE-CHR-S820W1216H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 40,000  
**JSE-CHR-S820W1620H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 43,000

S830 G



Specifications  
Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed  
glass and 1 openable door in between  
with square hardware & profile  
Glass: 8mm  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-S830G1216H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 46,500

**JSE-CHR-S830G1620H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 49,500  
**JSE-CHR-S830G2024H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 56,000  
**JSE-CHR-S830G2428H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 62,000

Stark Series Flawless design and consistency

S840 L



Specifications  
Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass  
and 1 openable door fixed with side  
panel with square hardware & profile  
Glass: 8mm  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-S840L1620H20X**  
**H: 2000 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 50,000**

**JSE-CHR-S840L2024H20X**  
**H: 2000 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 55,000**  
**JSE-CHR-S840L2428H20X**  
**H: 2000 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 60,500**  
**JSE-CHR-S840L2832H20X**  
**H: 2000 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 63,500**

Stark Series Black

S860 T



Specifications  
T Shaped Enclosure separating  
2 shower/ WC areas with a  
common glass. 2 doors  
in the front fixed with the  
common glass with  
square hardware  
Glass: 8mm

**JSE-BLM-S186T3034H20X**  
**H: 2000 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 69,420**  
**JSE-BLM-S186T3438H20X**  
**H: 2000 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 71,850**  
**JSE-BLM-S186T3842H20X**  
**H: 2000 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 73,690**  
**JSE-BLM-S186T4246H20X**  
**H: 2000 W: 4201-4600 Rs. 76,280**

# Framed: Enclosed In Style

Jaquar framed shower enclosures are covered with frames from all four sides of the glass. The elegant and sleek designs of the enclosures have a wide range of designs with square shape, rectangular shape and semi-circle quadrant models. These enclosures are ready-to-fit in nature, easy to install, thus saving time and increasing convenience. Choose as per your requirement and the enclosure is ready to be installed.



Framed Shower Enclosures

Enna



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications  
Corner entry enclosures with door sliding to both sides in 6mm Glass & Standard Glass: 6mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-ENNA9090X**  
H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 34,500  
**JSE-CHR-ENNA1010X**  
H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 35,500

**JSE-CHR-ENNA1012X**  
H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 36,700  
**JSE-CHR-ENNA1212X**  
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 37,800  
**JSE-CHR-ENNA1512X**  
H: 1950 W: 1500 X 1200 Rs. 41,000  
**JSE-CHR-ENNA1515X**  
H: 1950 W: 1500 X 1500 Rs. 45,700

Fusion Plus



NEW



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications  
“L” shaped shower enclosure with sliding door and entry from the front  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-FUSP1280X**  
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 800 Rs. 29,000

**JSE-CHR-FUSP1290X**  
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 900 Rs. 29,500  
**JSE-CHR-FUSP1210X**  
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 30,000

Kretana



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications  
Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts  
Glass: 4mm  
Finish: Silver Matt  
**BKE-SLM-0542033X**  
H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 28,000

**BKE-SLM-0542039X**  
H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 30,000  
**BKE-SLM-0542099X**  
H: 1850 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 32,000

Kristall Trend



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications  
Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts  
Glass: 6mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**BKT-CHR-31651000X**  
H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 31,500

**BKT-CHR-31651012X**  
H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 33,500  
**BKT-CHR-31651200X**  
H: 1850 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 35,500

Framed Shower Enclosures

Delta



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications  
Corner Entry half round enclosure with curved sliding door  
Glass: 6mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-DEL9090X**  
**H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 24,000**  
**JSE-CHR-DEL1010X**

**H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 25,000**  
**JSE-CHR-DEL1212X**  
**H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 26,500**

Delta Black



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications  
Description: Corner half round sliding with glass  
Finish: Black Matt  
Glass: 6mm  
**JSE-BLM-DEL9090X**  
**H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 26,000**

**JSE-BLM-DEL1010X**  
**H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 27,500**  
**JSE-BLM-DEL1212X**  
**H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 29,500**

Mica



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications  
Corner entry enclosure with one openable door in between and fixed glass on both sides in 8mm Glass & Standard  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-MICA8M90D391**  
**H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 35,500**  
**JSE-CHR-MICA8M10D391**  
**H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 37,000**  
**JSE-CHR-MICA8M12D391**  
**H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 40,000**

# Sliding: A Flawless Flow!

Jaquar Sliding models are soundless, elegant, sleek and easy to operate. The effortless movement of the sliding doors makes it convenient to operate for all age groups. No-track at the bottom ensures easy movement and life of the enclosure.





Sliding Shower Enclosures

Optima



NEW



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 part

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Sizes (Right Version):

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015X**

**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520X**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 32,500**

Sizes (Left Version):

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015X**

**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520X**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 32,500**

Optima  
with  
Towel Rod



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door with a Towel Rod fixed on the fixed glass

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

(Right Version)

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015TR**

**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520TR**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 35,500**

(Left Version)

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015TR**

**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520TR**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 35,500**

Optima  
Standard



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Optima Sliding

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Sizes:

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1200SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1250SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1250 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1300SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1300 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1350SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1350 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1400SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1400 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1450SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1450 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1500SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1500 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1550SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1550 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1600SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1650SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1650 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1700SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1700 Rs. 29,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1750SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1750 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1800SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1850SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1850 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1900SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1950SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1950 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR2000SX**

**H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 32,500**



Sliding Shower Enclosures

Optima:  
3 Part



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

Specifications  
Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and sliding door in between  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Sizes (Right Version):  
**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1215**  
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700

**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1520**  
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000  
Sizes (Left Version):  
**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1215**  
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700  
**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1520**  
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000

Optima-2D



Specifications  
Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 2 sliding door in between  
8mm Glass  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-OPT2D1015X**  
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 36,500  
**JSE-CHR-OPT2D1520X**  
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 39,500

Stella



NEW



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

Specifications  
Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door. Specially designed sleek profile for minimalistic look.  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Sizes (Right Version):

**JSE-CHR-STLSDR1015X**  
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,000  
**JSE-CHR-STLSDR1518X**  
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 32,000  
Sizes (Left Version):  
**JSE-CHR-STLSDL1015X**  
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,000  
**JSE-CHR-STLSDL1518X**  
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 32,000

Optima  
Black



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

Specifications  
Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 Part  
Finish: Black Matt  
Glass: 8mm  
(Right Version)  
**JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1015X**  
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 33,500

**JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1520X**  
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,500  
(Left Version)  
**JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1015X**  
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 33,500  
**JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1520X**  
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,500

# Frameless

## Clutter Free And Classy

Frameless enclosures add to the aesthetic appeal of the bathroom as more glass and less hardware gives a spacious look to the bathroom. These maintain the functionality and effectiveness with the usage of minimum fittings and fixtures. Available in both 8mm and 10 mm thick glass with standard and customised options.



Frameless Shower Enclosures



Model: 1810-D / 1110-D

Specifications  
Wall to wall shower enclosure only with towel rod & handle - 1 part  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-810D0680H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 14,800

**JSE-CHR-810D0810H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 801-1000 Rs. 16,500  
**JSE-CHR-110D0680H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 15,000  
**JSE-CHR-110D0810H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 801-1000 Rs. 16,700  
**JSE-CHR-110D1012H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1001-1200 Rs. 17,900



Model No. 1810-F / 1 110-F

Specifications  
Free standing shower enclosure - 1 part without stabilizer  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-810F0680H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,500  
**JSE-CHR-810F0812H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,500  
**JSE-CHR-810F1216H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,000

**JSE-CHR-810F1618H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 21,000  
**JSE-CHR-110F0680H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,800  
**JSE-CHR-110F0812H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 15,100  
**JSE-CHR-110F1216H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,500  
**JSE-CHR-110F1618H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 21,500



Model No. 1810-S

Specifications  
Free walk-in shower enclosure with stabilizer - 1 part  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-810S900SX**  
H: 1950 W: 900 Rs. 15,800  
**JSE-CHR-810S1000SX**  
H: 1950 W: 1000 Rs. 16,300



Model No. 1810-T / 1110-T

Specifications  
Free walk-in shower enclosure - tub mounted  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-810T0680X**  
H: 1400 W: 600-800 Rs. 10,100  
**JSE-CHR-810T0812X**  
H: 1400 W: 801-1200 Rs. 12,700  
**JSE-CHR-810T1216X**  
H: 1400 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 15,200

**JSE-CHR-810T1618X**  
H: 1400 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 18,500  
**JSE-CHR-110T0680X**  
H: 1400 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,500  
**JSE-CHR-110T0812X**  
H: 1400 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,500  
**JSE-CHR-110T1216X**  
H: 1400 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 17,700  
**JSE-CHR-110T1618X**  
H: 1400 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 20,000

Frameless Shower Enclosures



**Model No. 1820-W / 1120-W**

**Specifications**  
Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed on wall - 2 parts  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-820W0812H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400

**JSE-CHR-820W1216H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 27,900  
**JSE-CHR-820W1620H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 31,100  
**JSE-CHR-120W0812H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 27,000  
**JSE-CHR-120W1216H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,200  
**JSE-CHR-120W1618H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 34,500



**Model No. 1820-G / 1120-G**

**Specifications**  
Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed on glass - 2 part enclosure  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-820G8012H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400

**JSE-CHR-820G1216H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 26,700  
**JSE-CHR-820G1620H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 30,700  
**JSE-CHR-120G8012H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 27,000  
**JSE-CHR-120G1216H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,200  
**JSE-CHR-120G1618H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 34,500



**Model No. 1830-G / 1130-G**

**Specifications**  
Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door in between - 3 part  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-830G1216H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 31,600  
**JSE-CHR-830G1620H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 33,700

**JSE-CHR-830G2024H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 39,800  
**JSE-CHR-830G2428H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 43,300  
**JSE-CHR-130G1216H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 37,900  
**JSE-CHR-130G1620H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 42,900  
**JSE-CHR-130G2024H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 47,900  
**JSE-CHR-130G2428H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 51,800



**Model No. 1840-L / 1140-L**

**Specifications**  
Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the side panel - 3 part  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-840L1620H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500  
**JSE-CHR-840L2024H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

**JSE-CHR-840L2428H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500  
**JSE-CHR-840L2832H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 49,500  
**JSE-CHR-140L1620H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,800  
**JSE-CHR-140L2024H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 48,200  
**JSE-CHR-140L2428H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 52,800  
**JSE-CHR-140L2832H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 58,000

## Frameless Shower Enclosures



### Model No. 1840-W / 1140-W

#### Specifications

Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the wall - 3 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-840W1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500

#### JSE-CHR-840W2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

#### JSE-CHR-840W2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500

#### JSE-CHR-840W2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 49,500

#### JSE-CHR-140W1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,800

#### JSE-CHR-140W2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 48,200

#### JSE-CHR-140W2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 52,800

#### JSE-CHR-140W2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 58,000



### Model No. 1840-G / 1140-G

#### Specifications

Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the front panel - 3 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-840G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500

#### JSE-CHR-840G2224H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

#### JSE-CHR-840G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500

#### JSE-CHR-840G2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 49,500

#### JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,800

#### JSE-CHR-140G2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 48,200

#### JSE-CHR-140G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 52,800

#### JSE-CHR-140G2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 58,000



### Model No. 1840-F / 1140-F

#### Specifications

Corner Enclosure with One Fixed Glass and Openable Door - 2 parts

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-840F0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 26,000

#### JSE-CHR-840F1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 29,000

#### JSE-CHR-840F1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 32,000

#### JSE-CHR-140F0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 28,000

#### JSE-CHR-140F1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,000

#### JSE-CHR-140F1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 34,000



### Model No. 1840-P / 1140-P

#### Specifications

Pentagonal shaped corner entry shower enclosure with two fixed glass and door in between - 3 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-840P1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 38,500

#### JSE-CHR-840P2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

#### JSE-CHR-840P2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 43,000

#### JSE-CHR-840P2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 47,900

#### JSE-CHR-140P1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 45,000

#### JSE-CHR-140P2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 49,800

#### JSE-CHR-140P2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 54,500

#### JSE-CHR-140P2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 59,300

Frameless Shower Enclosures



**Model No. 1840-U / 1140-U**  
**Specification**  
U-shaped shower enclosure with two fixed glass on the sides and openable door in the front - 3 part or one fixed glass and door in the front - 4 part  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-840U1620H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 38,500  
**JSE-CHR-840U2024H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 42,000

**JSE-CHR-840U2428H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500  
**JSE-CHR-840U2832H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 51,500  
**JSE-CHR-140U1620H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 45,400  
**JSE-CHR-140U2024H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 50,000  
**JSE-CHR-140U2428H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 54,300  
**JSE-CHR-140U2832H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 60,200



**Model No. 1840-U**  
**Specification**  
Description: U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 1 openable door & 1 fixed glass in front  
Finish: Chrome  
Glass: 8mm  
**JSE-CHR-840U4P202419**  
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 46,500  
**JSE-CHR-840U4P242819**  
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 48,500  
**JSE-CHR-840U4P283219**

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 52,700  
**JSE-CHR-840U4P323619**  
H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 55,600  
**JSE-CHR-840U4P202422**  
H: 2200 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 54,500  
**JSE-CHR-840U4P242822**  
H: 2200 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 60,400  
**JSE-CHR-840U4P283222**  
H: 2200 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 63,900  
**JSE-CHR-840U4P323622**  
H: 2200 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 66,700



**Model No. 1850-C / 1150-C**  
**Specifications**  
U-shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glasses on the sides and 2 fixed glasses on front with a door in between - 5 parts  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-185C2832H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs. 58,700  
**JSE-CHR-185C3236H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 61,500

**JSE-CHR-185C3640H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3600-4000 Rs. 64,800  
**JSE-CHR-115C2832H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs. 69,000  
**JSE-CHR-115C3236H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 72,000  
**JSE-CHR-115C3640H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3600-4000 Rs. 75,000



**Model No. 1860-T / 1160-T**  
**Specifications**  
T-shaped shower enclosure separating two shower/wc areas with a common glass. Two doors in the front, fixed on the common glass  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-186T3034H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 57,600

**JSE-CHR-186T3438H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 60,300  
**JSE-CHR-186T3842H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 63,200  
**JSE-CHR-116T3034H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 61,500  
**JSE-CHR-116T3438H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 64,500  
**JSE-CHR-116T3842H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 67,500

All product sizes in mm



# Urinal Partitions:

Elegant utility solutions

Jaquar Urinal Partitions are ready to fit and easy to install. The designs in the model provides options to match the aesthetics of the bathroom. All the cuts and holes of urinal partitions are standardised, providing all the partitions symmetrical and uniform look.





Urinal Partitions



Model No. 1810-UC / 1110UC

Specifications  
Curved shaped urinal partition with  
frosted glass  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810UC450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,500

JSE-CHR-110UC450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 6,350



Model No. 1810-US/1810-UC

Specifications  
Rectangular shaped urinal partition with  
frosted glass  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810US450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,500

JSE-CHR-110US450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 6,350



Model No. 1810BT - Clear / Frosted

Specifications  
Basin partition table top  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810BT6060X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 4,850

JSE-CHR-810BTF6060X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 5,200

Model No. 1810BW - Clear / Frosted

Specifications  
Basin partition table top  
Glass: 8mm

JSE-CHR-810BW6090X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 5,850

JSE-CHR-810BWF6090X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 6,350



Model No. 1810UF

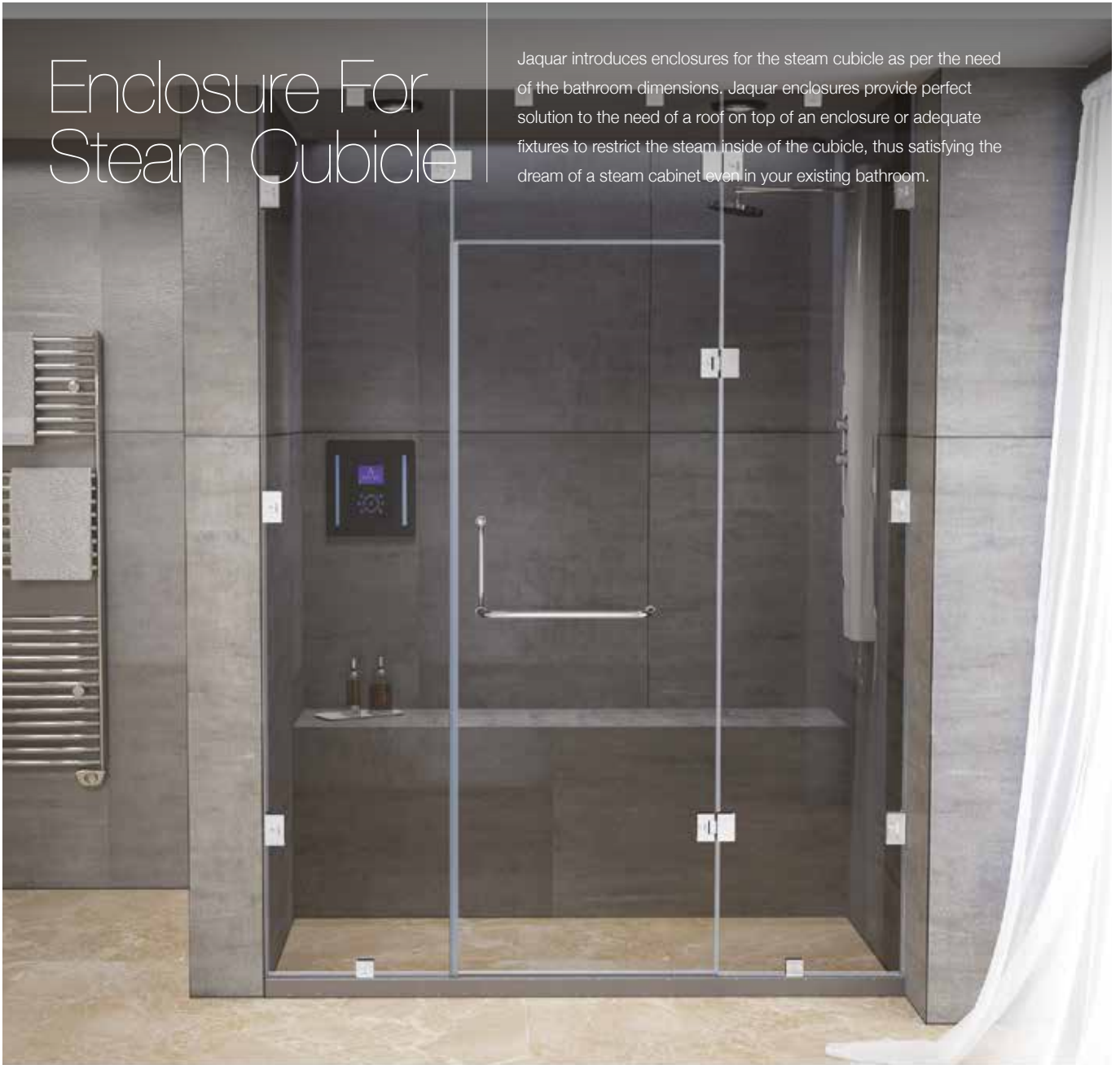
Specifications  
Full height urinal partition with  
Glass: 8mm (frosted)  
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810UF60H19X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 9,950

# Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

Jaquar introduces enclosures for the steam cubicle as per the need of the bathroom dimensions. Jaquar enclosures provide perfect solution to the need of a roof on top of an enclosure or adequate fixtures to restrict the steam inside of the cubicle, thus satisfying the dream of a steam cabinet even in your existing bathroom.



# Enclosure For Steam Cubicle



**Model: 1830-S / 1130-S**

**Specifications**

Description: Wall to wall enclosure with two fixed glass upto ceiling height and openable door in between. Door is upto the standard height. One fixed panel on the top of the door to cover the gap above the door.

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-830ST1216H23**

H: 2300 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 45,000

**JSE-CHR-830ST1620H23**

H: 2300 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 48,000

**JSE-CHR-830ST2024H23**

H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 54,000

**JSE-CHR-830ST2428H23**

H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 58,000

**JSE-CHR-130ST1216H23**

H: 2300 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 51,000

**JSE-CHR-130ST1620H23**

H: 2300 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 54,500

**JSE-CHR-130ST2024H23**

H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 61,000

**JSE-CHR-130ST2428H23**

H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 64,500



**Model No. 1840-S / 1140-S**

**Specifications**

Corner enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door on the front and one fixed glass on the side covered with a roof on the top.

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-840ST2024H21**

H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 62,500

**JSE-CHR-840ST2428H21**

H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 71,500

**JSE-CHR-140ST2024H21**

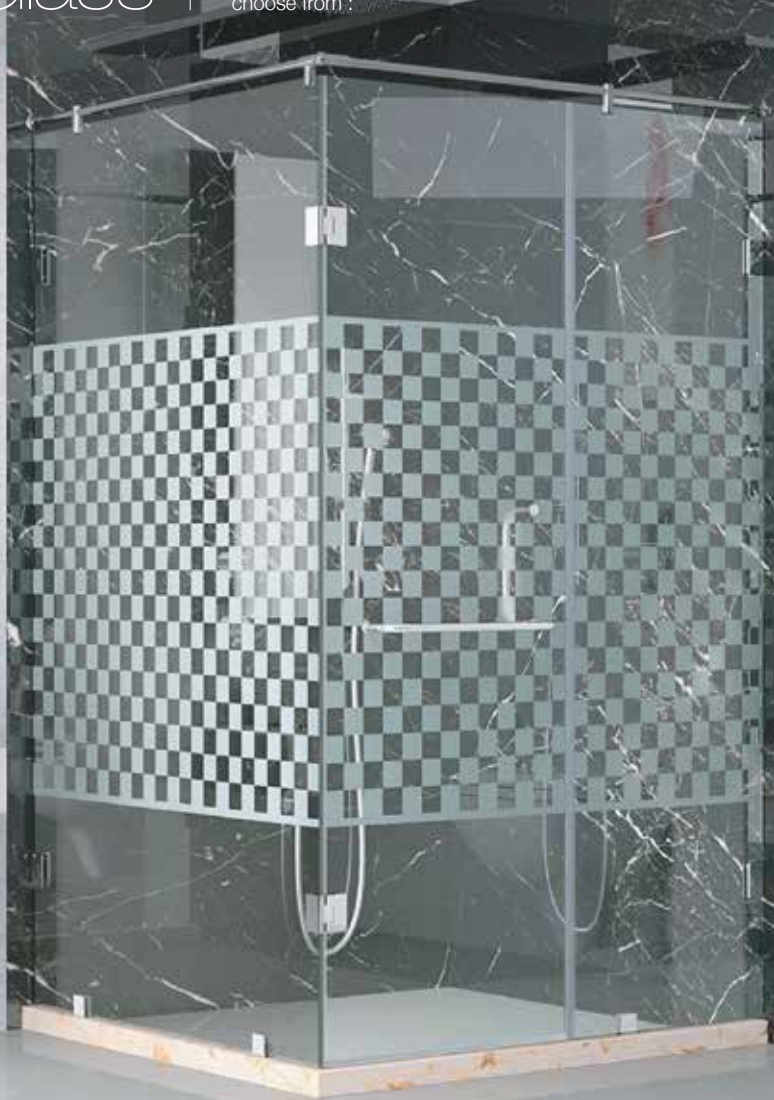
H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 75,500

**JSE-CHR-140ST2428H21**

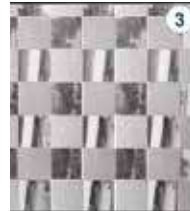
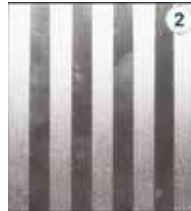
H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 86,500

# Textured & Frosted Glass

Textured glass has a repeating shallow pattern that is available in different styles. It enhances the overall look of the bathroom. Several styles to choose from : [www.bathroom.com](http://www.bathroom.com)



## Textured & Frosted Glass



### Features:

- Permanent. Images won't fade, peel, scratch or crack
- Control over opacity

### Textured Glass:

Unique and Handcrafted designs on the glass. As the patterns are not geometric in shape, each and every piece of enclosure are unique and different to each other. The textured designs on the glass are patterns without losing the transparency of the glass.

### Frosted Glass:

The sand blasted frosted glass makes the enclosure opaque which provides more privacy condition. The geometric frosted shaped provide more option of design to a shower enclosure.

# Color Finishes

Jaquar Shower Enclosures with a range of myriad hues, add that touch of colour to your bath-time. To create a dreamy sequence, the colours match the colour of the faucets and other fixtures in your bath space, creating a mesmerising and symmetrical ambience.







Black Matt



Gold Dust



SS Finish



Black Chrome



Gold



White Matt



Graphite



Bronze



Copper



# Shower Tray

Enhance the look of the shower area with different shower tray design options and perfect dimensions



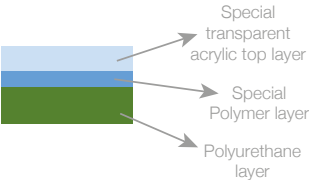
# Shower Tray



### Features & USP

- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)
- No Sag, No Drip, No Overspray.
- Non Toxic - No VOC's or Styrene; No Offensive Odors
- Recyclable - Environment Friendly
- High Gloss Finish
- Low Level/ Level Access - 40 mm
- Extremely Durable - Stronger, Less Brittle
- Non Riser - Can eliminate any step into the shower

- Light Weight - Easy to Handle
- Easy to Install
- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)



### Quadrant Models

#### JSE-WHT-STQD9090X

Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm  
Quadrant

Rs. 13,000

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

#### JSE-WHT-STQD1010X

Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm  
Quadrant

Rs. 15,000

### JSE-WHT-STQD1212X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm  
Quadrant

Rs. 19,000



### Square Models

#### JSE-WHT-STSQ9090X

Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm Square

Rs. 13,000

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

#### JSE-WHT-STSQ1010X

Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm  
Square

Rs. 15,000

### JSE-WHT-STSQ1212X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm  
Square

Rs. 19,000



### Rectangular Models

#### JSE-WHT-STRCT1210X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1000mm  
Rectangle

Rs. 17,000

Artificial Ledges



<b>Beige</b>		
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG0812</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	<b>Rs.</b>	4,300
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1216</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	<b>Rs.</b>	4,300
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1620</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	<b>Rs.</b>	4,300
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG2024</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	<b>Rs.</b>	5,150
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG9090</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	<b>Rs.</b>	3,950
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1010</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	<b>Rs.</b>	3,950
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1012</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	<b>Rs.</b>	5,300
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1212</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	<b>Rs.</b>	5,300



<b>Dark Grey Mesh</b>		
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG0812</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	<b>Rs.</b>	4,300
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1216</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	<b>Rs.</b>	4,300
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1620</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	<b>Rs.</b>	4,300
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG2024</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	<b>Rs.</b>	5,150
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG9090</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	<b>Rs.</b>	3,950
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1010</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	<b>Rs.</b>	3,950
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1012</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	<b>Rs.</b>	5,300
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1212</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	<b>Rs.</b>	5,300



<b>Galaxy Black</b>		
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG0812</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	<b>Rs.</b>	3,400
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1216</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	<b>Rs.</b>	3,400
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1620</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	<b>Rs.</b>	3,400
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG2024</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	<b>Rs.</b>	4,050
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG9090</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	<b>Rs.</b>	3,550
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1010</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	<b>Rs.</b>	3,550
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1012</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	<b>Rs.</b>	4,300
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1212</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	<b>Rs.</b>	4,300



<b>Grey Mesh</b>		
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG0812</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	<b>Rs.</b>	4,300
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1216</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	<b>Rs.</b>	4,300
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1620</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	<b>Rs.</b>	4,300
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG2024</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	<b>Rs.</b>	5,150
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG9090</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	<b>Rs.</b>	3,950
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1010</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	<b>Rs.</b>	3,950
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1012</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	<b>Rs.</b>	5,300
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1212</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	<b>Rs.</b>	5,300

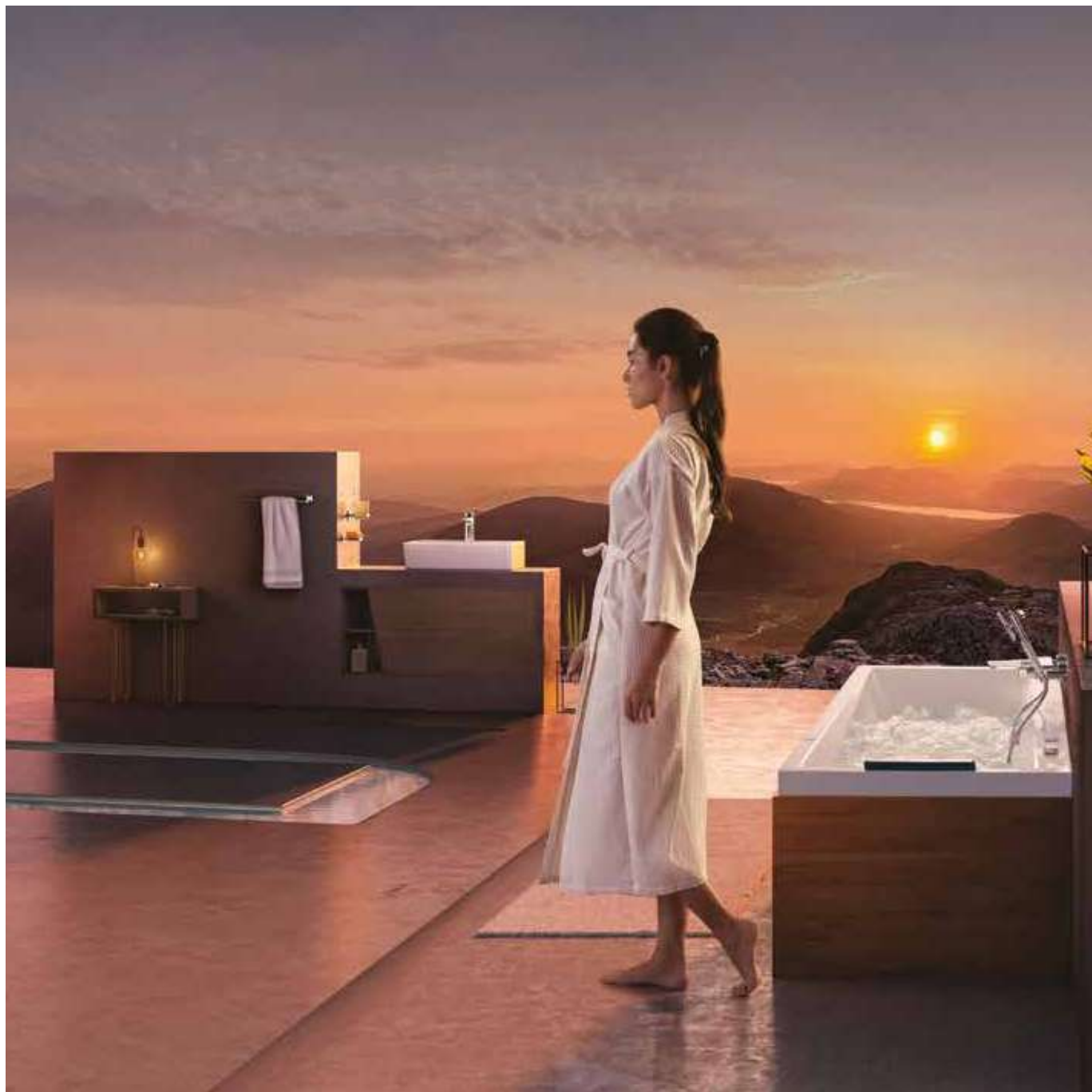


<b>White</b>		
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG0812</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	<b>Rs.</b>	3,100
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1216</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	<b>Rs.</b>	3,100
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1620</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	<b>Rs.</b>	3,100
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG2024</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	<b>Rs.</b>	3,700
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG9090</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	<b>Rs.</b>	2,875
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1010</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	<b>Rs.</b>	2,875
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1012</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	<b>Rs.</b>	3,850
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1212</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	<b>Rs.</b>	3,850



<b>Delta (Galaxy Black)</b>		
<b>ESA-GBL-LDGD9090</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900	<b>Rs.</b>	3,500
<b>ESA-GBL-LDGD1010</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000	<b>Rs.</b>	3,750
<b>ESA-GBL-LDGD1212</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200	<b>Rs.</b>	4,850
<b>(White)</b>		
<b>ESA-WHT-LDGD9090</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	<b>Rs.</b>	3,100
<b>ESA-WHT-LDGD1010</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	<b>Rs.</b>	3,400
<b>ESA-WHT-LDGD1212</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	<b>Rs.</b>	4,550
<b>(Beige)</b>		
<b>ESA-BGE-LDGD9090</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	<b>Rs.</b>	4,100
<b>ESA-BGE-LDGD1010</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	<b>Rs.</b>	4,700
<b>ESA-BGE-LDGD1212</b>		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	<b>Rs.</b>	5,650

Raw Material: PVC and Stone Dust  
Dimensions: Width - 60 mm, Height - 50 mm, Length - 800 mm - 2400 mm  
Features: Easy to Fix • Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg, Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years



# Flushing Systems







# Flushing Systems

In order to bring you the latest and the most advanced bath products, Jaquar, a complete bathroom solutions provider presents a design revolution—the superbly designed high quality flush plates.

Besides modern designs that offer a sleek look to bath spaces and outstanding features like water-saving, easy access maintenance and anti-condensation, Jaquar Concealed Cisterns ensure that your bathrooms look spacious, clean and hygienic at all times.

## Advantages

**Saves Water:** Impressive Dual Flush with a provision of 3/6 ltr flush (Can be adjusted to 2/4 ltrs)

**Less Noise:** Technically advanced, silent flush valve and fast-filling hydraulic float valve minimises the flushing sound during usage

**Perfect Pan Cleaning:** Heavy and even water discharge during every flush at every water pressure

**No Damage from Condensation:** Has anti-condensation lining wrapping the tank and supply bend to protect damage from masonry condensation

**Easy to install and maintain:** Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.



Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.



## Features

### Easy Installation

Easy and hassle free installation as no chiselling of wall is required

### Load Bearing Capacity

Wall hung WC can be bolted simply and securely to the frame, which can take a load of up to 400 kg.

### Wide Compatibility of WC

Accommodates different types of wall hung WCs as holes are provided at different heights

### Perfect Easy Alignment

Fixed inlet and outlet distance (135 mm from centre to centre) means perfect installation of WC, and pre-defined space for cistern results in perfect flushing every time

### Adjustable Height

Adjustable legs (0-200 mm) to allow for variation in heights of WC, as required

# CISTERNS

## External



### WHC-WHT-184NL

Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)

Rs. 1,725



### WHC-WHT-184NBT

Wall Hung Cistern with Black Top, 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)

Rs. 1,725



### WHC-WHT-184AN

Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend & Extension Pipe with Gasket, O-ring & Installation Kit (Top Cover with Ledge)

Rs. 1,900



### WHC-WHT-184NT

Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)

Rs. 1,600



### WHC-WHT-184NBT

Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Black Top & Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)

Rs. 1,600

## Concealed



### JCS-WHT-2400S

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body with Installations Kit & "S-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 6,150

Also Available

### JCS-WHT-2400P

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit & "P type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 5,600

### JCS-WHT-2400

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 4,950



### JCS-WHT-2400WS

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 8,575

Also Available

### JCS-WHT-2400WP

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 8,025



#### **JCS-WHT-2400FS**

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

**Rs. 11,200**

Also Available

#### **JCS-WHT-2400FP**

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

**Rs. 10,650**



#### **JCS-WHT-2431**

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit (without flush control plate)

**Rs. 5,100**



#### **JCS-WHT-2431P**

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit & "P-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

**Rs. 5,750**



#### **JCS-WHT-2431S**

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit & "S-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

**Rs. 6,300**



#### **JCS-WHT-2431FP**

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

**Rs. 10,800**



#### **JCS-WHT-2431FS**

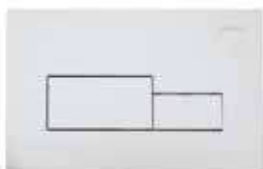
Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

**Rs. 11,350**

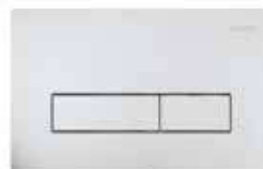
## FLUSH PLATES



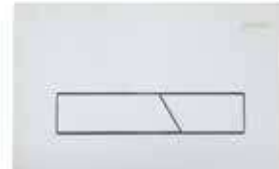
**JCP-CHR-152415**  
Control Plate Opal  
Rs. 1,500



**JCP-CHR-392415**  
Control Plate Aria  
Rs. 1,500



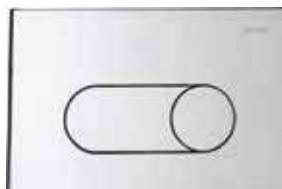
**JCP-CHR-352415**  
Control Plate Kubix  
Rs. 1,575



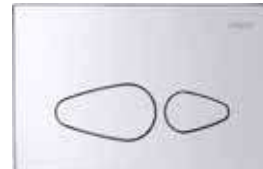
**JCP-CHR-292415**  
Control Plate Fusion  
Rs. 1,500



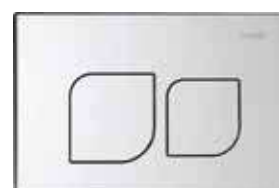
**JCP-CHR-372415**  
Control Plate D'arc  
Rs. 1,575



**JCP-CHR-102415**  
Control Plate Ornamix Prime  
Rs. 1,575



**JCP-CHR-812415**  
Control Plate Vignette Prime  
Rs. 1,575



**JCP-CHR-852415**  
Control Plate Alive  
Rs. 1,575



**JCP-CHR-2415**  
Control Plate Continental Prime  
Rs. 1,400



# Washroom Accessories

---





# Washroom Accessories

Jaquar's high-performance washroom accessories are specially designed for use in premium public facilities.

- Created in technical collaboration with the world-renowned Mediclinics, Spain
- The range includes state-of-the-art Hand Dryers, Soap Dispensers and Paper Towel Dispensers, among others

## Quick Guide

 LOW TRAFFIC	 MEDIUM TRAFFIC	 HIGH TRAFFIC	 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION	 LOW ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION Eco-efficient hand dryer	 VALUE FOR MONEY	 VANDAL-PROOF
 LOCK WITH KEY	 NUTS AND BOLTS INCLUDED	 BIOCOTE	 ADA STANDARD	 UNE STANDARD	 UNITS PER BOX	

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

Hand Dryer - FLASH



**HDR-SSF-AK2807**  
Flash touch-free infrared hand dryer with 1150W rated power & carbon brush motor  
Material: 304 Stainless Steel  
Finish: Stainless Steel Finish  
**Rs. 9,950**

Hand Dryer - BOLT



**HDR-SSF-AK2803D**  
Bolt touch-free infrared hand dryer with 1150W rated power & carbon brush motor  
Material: 304 Stainless Steel  
Finish: Stainless Steel Finish  
**Rs. 9,750**

Hand Dryer - NUOVO



**HDR-SLV-AK2030**  
Nuovo dualflow touch-free infrared hand dryer with intelligent LED display, 1850W rated power, DC brushless motor & double HEPA filter  
Material: ABS  
Finish: Silver  
**Rs. 53,000**

Paper Towel Dispenser - Towels with c/z Folds - Wall Mounted



**PTD-SAP-DT0106CS**  
capacity: 400-600 C/Z towels  
material: AISI 304 stainless steel  
finish: satin  
**Rs. 7,700**



Soap Dispenser - Push Button



**SDR-WHT-DJ0010F**  
capacity: 0.8L  
material: ABS  
finish: white/smoked  
**Rs. 1,400**



Soap Dispenser - Automatic



**SDR-BLC-DJ0160AS**  
capacity: 0.8L  
material: aluminium/ABS  
finish: chrome/black  
**Rs. 6,500**



ACCESSORIES (For Disabled-friendly Bathroom)

Stainless Steel



**WAC-SAP-BR0600CS**  
Grab Bar 692 mm Long, Satin  
Rs. 7,950

White Epoxy



**WAC-WHT-BR0600**  
Grab Bar 692 mm Long, White  
Rs. 5,050



**WAC-WHT-BG0800**  
Grab Bar Vertical Swing, White  
Rs. 10,200



**WAC-SAP-BG0800CS**  
Grab Bar Vertical Swing, Satin  
Rs. 19,700

Notes:



## JAQUAR GROUP

Global Head Quarters,

Plot No. 3, Sector-11, IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050

E-mail: Sales: support@jaquar.com, Customer Service: service@jaquar.com

### ORIENTATION CENTRES:

**AHMEDABAD:** Ground Floor, Commerce House-4, B/S Shell Petrol Pump, Near Anand Nagar Cross Roads, 100 Ft. Road, Prahlad Nagar, Satellite, Ahmedabad.  
E-mail: ahmedabad@jaquar.com

**BANGALORE:** No. 10, V.N. Street, Next to Hotel Ramada, Shivaji Nagar, Tasker Town, Bangalore-560051.  
Fax: 22862518.  
E-mail: bangalore@jaquar.com

**BHOPAL:** Shop No. 7, 3rd Floor, City Center, Above Lotus, 1 Press Complex, M. P. Nagar, Zone-1, Bhopal- 462011.  
E-mail: bhopal@jaquar.com

**BHUBANESWAR:** Plot No. 853/1671, 2nd Floor, Jharpada, Cuttack Road, Bhubaneswar-751006.  
E-mail: bhubaneswar@jaquar.com

**CHANDIGARH:** SCO-52, 53 Sector-17A, Opp. Park Plaza, Chandigarh-160022.  
Fax: 2612755.  
E-mail: chandigarh@jaquar.com

**CHENNAI:** Ground Floor, KGN Towers, 62 Ethiraj Salai, Chennai-600105.  
Fax: 42144235.  
E-mail: chennai@jaquar.com

**COCHIN:** No. 35/563, Opp. International Stadium, Palarivattom P.O., Cochin-682025. Fax: 2340887/88.  
E-mail: cochin@jaquar.com

**GUWAHATI:** "Swagata Envision" Ground Floor, G.S.Road, Six-mile, Khanapara (Opp. Directorate Of Agriculture, Assam) Guwahati-781022  
E-mail: guwahati@jaquar.com

**HYDERABAD:** Unit No. 202, Reliance Classic Banjara Hills, Road No.1, Hyderabad-500034. Fax: 23379595.  
E-mail: hyderabad@jaquar.com

**JAIPUR:** Neelkanth, 1 Bhawani Singh Road, Opp. Nehru Sehkar Bhawan, C-Scheme, Jaipur-302 001.  
E-mail: jaipur@jaquar.com

**JAMMU:** C/o Bonny Square, Near VISHAL Mega Mart, National Highway, Bypass Road, Kunjwani, Jammu, J&K - 180010.  
E-mail: jammu@jaquar.com

**KOLKATA:** 2nd Floor, 55, Chowringhee Road, Kolkata-700071.  
E-mail: kolkata@jaquar.com

**LUCKNOW:** Ground Floor, ASHA Bhawan, 27/II A, Gokhle Marg, Lucknow.  
E-mail: lucknow@jaquar.com

**LUDHIANA:** 2nd Floor, Lodhi Complex, Mall Road, Ludhiana.  
E-mail: ludhiana@jaquar.com

**MUMBAI:** 101, 102, 103, 1st Floor, Kamla Spaces, Above Kohinoor Electronics, S.V. Road, Near Khira Nagar, Santacruz (W), Mumbai-400 054. Fax: 26613917.  
E-mail: mumbai@jaquar.com

**NAGPUR:** Kala Bhavan, 103/A South Ambazari Road, Shradhanand Peth Square, Laxminagar, Nagpur-440022  
E-mail: nagpur@jaquar.com

**NEW DELHI:** D-56, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110 024. Fax: 24636809.  
E-mail: delhincr@jaquar.com

**PUNE:** DSK Gandharva Heights, 5th Floor, Office No.501, Near Hotel Pride Executive, Ganeshkhind Road, Shivajinagar, Pune-411005.  
Fax: 25513921.  
E-mail: pune@jaquar.com

**RAIPUR :** M.K. Planet, Ring Road No. 1, New Rajendra Nagar, Raipur-492001.

**SILIGURI:** 1st Floor, M-Square, Opp. Hotel Sachitra, 2nd Mile, Sevoke Road, Siliguri-734002.  
E-mail: siliguri@jaquar.com

**SURAT:** 23, Siddhi Shopping Centre, Nr. Agrasen Bhavan Char Rasta, City Light Road, Surat.  
E-mail: surat@jaquar.com

### AREA REPRESENTATIVES:

AGRA: 7570007259  
ALIGARH: 8929345121  
AKOLA: 9823352288  
AMRITSAR: 9815379722  
AURANGABAD: 8308838837  
BARODA: 9825036745  
BAREILLY: 7570001146  
BHAGALPUR: 7070997690  
BILASPUR: 9779063131  
CALICUT: 9895006320  
COIMBATORE: 9884874121  
DEHRADUN: 9837145508  
DHANBAD: 9234682208  
DHARAMSHALA: 9779063131  
FARIDABAD: 7290003387  
GOA: 09552521255, 08380096835, 07722043848

GURGAON: 9711361408  
GUWAHATI: 9207049049, 0361-2463051  
GWALIOR: 9993097335  
HISSAR: 9779248104  
JABALPUR: 9981530765  
JALANDHAR: 9815914466  
JODHPUR: 9829076309  
JHANSI: 9839101081  
KANPUR: 9839101081  
KARNAL: 9779904793  
KOLHAPUR: 7722034848  
LUCKNOW: 8303712617  
MATHURA: 7570004598  
MEERUT: 8929022882  
MORADABAD: 8929345122  
MUZAFFARPUR: 7870025300

NAGPUR: 9823352288, 7030984466  
NASIK: 07045347116, 09167395440  
NOIDA: 9953073053  
PATNA: 7260816551  
RAIPUR: 9893049275, 9630095014  
RAJKOT: 9825036746, 9825036743  
RANCHI: 9709122225  
ROHTAK: 9779248104  
SHIMLA: 9779238123  
SOLAPUR: 9881066275  
UDAIPUR: 9829026309  
U.P. (WEST): 9837065190  
UTTRAKHAND KUMAON: 9690055888, 7055065558  
VARANASI: 7570003576  
KATHMANDU: 9851043149, 9741126044



Customer Care - 18001216808 (Toll Free)

Call - 1800-120-33222 for purchase assistance



BATH + LIGHT

Looking for Jaquar  
Bathroom and Lighting Products?

**CALL  
PURCHASE ASSISTANCE**

---

**1800-120-332222**  
(Toll Free)

And we'll make it easy!

Speak to our Bathroom and Lighting Experts,  
who will suggest the right product that you should go in for,  
and where to buy it from!